

SOUFFLENHEIM INVENTORIES: 1674-1699

Soufflenheim Genealogy Research and History
www.soufflenheimgenealogy.com

Completely translated Soufflenheim inventories from 1674 to 1699. Found in the Haguenua notary records 6E16 bundle 269.

CONTENTS

Soufflenheim Inventories: 1674-1699	1
Martin Christmann (1674)	2
Hans Sigel (1674)	5
Jacob Wagner & Odilia Wagner (1677)	7
Bartell Giger & Catharina Giger (1677)	9
Hans Herdell & Maria (1678).....	10
Hans Kierren (1678).....	14
Claus Treÿer & Maria Trëyer (1679)	19
Marzloff Voltz (1680)	23
Catharina Urich (1681).....	37
Odilia [Wife of Lorentz Schãffter] (1681).....	40
Paul Berckinger (1681)	49
Maria Kapp (1682)	51
Hans Doppler (1682).....	58
Otilia Kan (1682)	62
Simon Schwartz (1682).....	64
Barbara Götz (1684)	66
Hans Goetz (1684).....	71
Michel Winsch (1684).....	77
Gertrude Isseran (1684).....	80
Lorentz Schaeffter (1685)	81
Catharina Heimel (1685).....	90
Anna Anstätt (1685)	92

Maria Anthoni (1685).....	100
Diebold Irr (1686)	109
Diebold Ertz & Anna Maria Schäßfter (1687).....	112
Hans Kieffer (1687)	120
Anna Mäy (1687).....	122
Joseph Burckhardt (1687).....	129
Ephersine Brey (1690)	138
Hans Berckinger (1690)	142
Friedrich Kalckbrenner (1691).....	145
Hans Thomen (1691)	150
Hans Hänsler (1691)	155
Hans Ertz (1691)	157
Andreas Goetz (1693).....	165
Elisabetha Bernhardt (1693)	175
Maria Götz (1694)	184
Diebold Metz (1694).....	193
Hans Leffler (1694)	205
Michel Thoma (1699)	209
Catharina Rothgerber (1699)	214
Lorentz Cron (1699)	218
Georg Irr (1699)	226
Acknowledgments.....	235

MARTIN CHRISTMANN (1674)

10 January 1674 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1674

Inventory made after death of Martin Christmann, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim who died 14 days before Pentecost of passed 1673, leaving as heirs two children and his widow : Anna Kuster, the children named : Maria Magdalena and Simon. All this has been inventoried after the will has been opened and its content read by me royal notary of Haguenau. Passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäßfter mayor, Lorenz Schäßfter forester of this area, and Hans Metz burgher and justice counselor, also Johann Jäckh, schoolteacher, all this on the 10th of January 1674.

LIQUIDITY

After his death, Martin Christmann has left in liquidity a sum of 50 G that the widow had to give to the glazier in Bischwiller Peter Dörfling.

On this amount the widow received by will an amount of: 33 G

And her third share also: 5 G 6 s 8 d

Total due to her: 38 G 6 s 8 d

And each child receives: 11 G 3 s 4 d

HOUSE

One house, barn, stable, and garden: One side and the other side the common property, in front is Catharina Pfluger, behind the Zeichbach river. This house pays each year a tax of 2 G on an amount of 40 G, and the garden a tax of 2 d to the church.

GARDEN

A garden in the village: One side the common property, same the other side, upper part on Johann Jäckh, down the common property. Pays each year a tax of 1 s 4 d to the church as land tax.

FIELDS

DISTRICT OBERN RÖTEL

- Two pieces of field in district Oberrötel: One side the corporation of the winegrowers of Haguenau, the other side Lorentz Cronen, upper side the road, down part the river Moder. Pays a proportion of tax of a capon to the receiver of taxes as a share.
- One half piece of field same district: One side Lorentz Cron, second side Catharina Götz, upper part the road, down the Moder river. Pays also one capon to the receiver of taxes as part to it.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD NAMED GOTTSCHÄUSEL

- One piece field in district Niederfeld named Gottshäusel: One side the church property, second side the river, up the road, down the church property. This piece has been bought during the union ; the widow so will receive her third share to it according to will of her deceased husband and may buy it in case she needs to.

MOBILE PROPERTY

BED AND PLUME WORK

Two bed covers and two under bed plus two cushions with embroidery, plus one bed rather old and narrow.

Table cloth

One coat, four shirts, go to the children

PEWTER

One half measure jug

One old soup pot

One old pan, one old frying pan

Two old cooking spoons

WOOD AND FURNITURE

One old bed

One old table

One chest

HORSE, COWS, FARMING MATERIAL

One old horse with one eye: 1 G. Bought during the union, so that the widow will have her share to it.

Two young cows: 14 G

ACTIVE DEBTS DUE

By Dieboldt Schleiffer from Haguenau as loan of money made by Martin Christmann: 20 G

DEBTS : PASSIVE

To be paid to the church of Soufflenheim a capital on the house: 40 G

According to the will passed on the 3rd of April 1672, the rights of the widow are that for the time of her life she will use and handle this property according to her needs. Passed in Soufflenheim. As witnessed by the royal notary and scribe Joh Rudolph Eisenschmitt. [No other signatures.]

HANS SIGEL (1674)

11 January 1674 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1674

Inventory and description of property left after death by the deceased Hans Sigel, in his lifetime a burgher of Soufflenheim, who died eight days before Christmas of past year 1673, leaving as his heir : a child born of him and of his widow Catharina, and named Maria ; this inventory made by me here today in presence of Jacob Schöffter, mayor, Lorentz Schöffter, forester and Hans Metz member of the justice, passed in Soufflenheim the 11th January 1674.

LIQUIDITY

Nothing

IMMOBILE PROPERTY

HOUSE

One house and small farm with a barn beside it: One side and second side the common street, in front the road, behind Catharina Pfluger.

GARDEN

One garden in the upper part of the village: One side Dieboldt Irr, second side the meadow, upper part Wolff Dieboldt, down on Hans Kalchbrenner.

FIELDS

MITTELFELDT DISTRICT

- One two pieces of field in district Mittelfeldt: One side Wendel Edrtz, the other side Veltin Ulrich, upper part the forest, down on the Eberbach river.
- One piece field same district: One side Bläs Gutweiler, second side Veltin Ulrich, upper part the forest, down the Eberbach river.
- One piece in the same district: One side Hans Metz, second side Veltin Ulrich, up the path, down the Eberbach river.

GIRLENFELDT DISTRICT

- One half piece in the Girlenfeldt district, near the Widenheckh (hays) in der Mittel [in the middle] so named, the Runtzenheim way leads on it: One side Veltin Ulrich, second side Claus Träher, up the church property, down Ulrich Veltin's properties.
- One small piece in the same field "uff die Wörb": One side Hans Lohren, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer senior, up is another district, down the common district.
- His share over a piece with hays im Wörbholtz hays.

MOBILE PROPERTY

LINEN, CLOTH, PLUME

One over bed and one cushion

One under bed one cushion and two linen cushions. As these were bought during the union, the widow has her 3rd part on it.

Two measures of linen toil

Two pillow ties and two smaller ties

Three Zentner tobacco

COOKING TOOLS IN BRASS AND TIN

Three old tin spoons

Two old vans

One old pan

WOOD AND JOINERY

One old bed

One old chest

One old wheat chest

HORSE, COWS, FARMING MATERIAL

One horse, 7 years old: 10 G

One young cow 4 years old that the widow helped raise: 6 G

One cow she also helped raise: 6 G

Two cows: 12 G

One pig the widow has her 3rd part of it or: 1 thaler

One carriage and an old plough, the widow has also her share on this as she helped have it made.

Two old carriages

Two axes

Two old thrashers

One other

Two tools

This is all estimated together to: 6 G

ACTIVE DEBTS

None

PASSIVE DEBTS

Due to Maria Merckler for loan of money: 2 G

Due to the thrasher of cereals: None

Passed in Soufflenheim as witnessed by royal notary and scribe Johann Rudolph Eysenschmitt. [No other signatures.]

JACOB WAGNER & ODILIA WAGNER (1677)

1677 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1677

Inventory of the deceased Jacob Wagner, honorable and respected person, who after his death left the following complete property, and same of deceased Odilia Wagner, all they both have acquired and inherited together, in Soufflenheim as follows passed in year 1677.

Goes to Johannes Wagner, heir, in the same place:

LIQUIDITY: 0

COPPER: 0

PEWTER: 0

QUILTS: 0

BEDDING: 0

FURNITURE: 0

JOINERY: 0

HORSES: 0

COWS: 0

LINEN OR FLAX: 0

WORKED HEMP: 0

CAULDRONS OR PANS: 0

FIELDS

DISTRICT NAMED GIRLENFELDT

- One piece in district Girlenfeldt on place named "Werb": One side is Johannes himself, the second side Wendell Getz, upper part is the place named "Werb", down on property of Andres Getz.
- Same one piece in the same district: One side Gall Christin, second side Hans Herdell, upper part the same named, and down the common bann.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT, BANN OF SOUFFLENHEIM

- One piece in district Niderfeldt, in the place named "im Buoben Sä": One side Jacob Meÿer, the other side.....upper part a different property, down on the named "Buoben Sä".

DISTRICT ECKHBECHERKLUM

- One piece there one side is the mother, the other side Hans Renck, in the upper part joins district "Ledigen Zaun" and down district "ä wandt".

CROPS: 0

The farming material has been taken by Martin Wagner as mentioned in the account and estimate letter. Were present to this inventory: Hans Jacob Scheffer, mayor, Hans Metz and Joseph Burckhet, members of the justice counsel here in Soufflenheim.

BARTELL GIGER & CATHARINA GIGER (1677)

1677 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1677

Left by the right honorable and respected Bartell Giger, and Catharina Giger both deceased, their complete property that they have inherited or acquired as follows, in the year 1677.

HANS DUNDT [Items going to Hans Dundt]

LIQUIDITY: 0

BEDCLOTHS: 0

TIN: 0

COPPER: 0

FIELDS

DISTRICT KURTZ GELENDT

- One piece in district Kurtz gelendt: One side is Joseph Burckht, second side Mathis Mesner, in the upper part joins the path, and down the forest.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- One piece in district Girlenfeld: One side Joseph Burckht, second side is Hans Metz, in the upper part on the “ä wang” and down on a different property.

DISTRICT “Ä WENDER”

- One piece district “ä wender”: One side Hans Dundt, second side same, down is district “Leylach”, upper part the path to Rountzenheim.
- One piece same district, in place “ä wender”: One side Veltin Uhrich, second side unknown.

EBERMATT

- One uncultivated piece in the Ebermatt.

NIDERMATT

- One half measure of meadow in the Nidermatt: One side Hans Martin Giger, the other side the district “Kirchenmatt”.

CONCERNING THE HOUSE

Hans Dundt should receive from Mathis Giger: 25 gulden

Concerning payment: One year at first, and then a second year payment, so that the whole is paid for so: 12 gulden 5 s

The garden goes by auction to Hans Dundt, after estimation by the mayor and justice counselors to an amount of 20 gulden, paid: 24 gulden

Each heir has so to be paid 6 gulden.

In presence of Hans Jacob Schäffer, mayor, Hans Metz, Hans Kierr, Johannes Jäckh members of the justice council in Soufflenheim.

HANS HERDELL & MARIA (1678)

18 February 1678 Hagenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1678

Inventory of the complete property left at time of death by the honorable and respected Hans Herdell, as well of the deceased Maria, including what they have acquired and earned together, established as follows. Passed in Soufflenheim, February 18th, 1678. Expedition Made.

On The Left Page:

Adam Herdell [Items going to Adam Herdell]

This partake has been made in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffer, mayor, Hans Metz and Joseph Burckhet, both counselors of the justice of Soufflenheim, also present was Johannes Jäckh, justice scribe in Soufflenheim.

On The Right Page:

MEADOWS

SECTION NIEDERMATT

- Same one half measure of meadow in the Niedermatt, one side Hans Wagner, the other side Jerg Cläss from Runtzenheim, in the upper part is the Hadermatt, below is the common property.

SECTION OBERMATT

- Same one half measure of meadow in the Obermatt, one side Andres Götz, the other side Diebolt Dockher, from Stattmatten, upper part is the Obermatt, below a field.

FIELDS IN DISTRICT ECKHLOCH HERKLUM

- Same one piece one side is Hans Lohr, second side Diebolt Irr, upper part the long fence, down an ending.
- Same one piece same section one side Veltin Urich, second side Hans Metz, above Hans Metz, down an ending.
- Same one piece same district section Long fence, one side Adam Herdell, second side Hans Getz, upper side the Long fence, down an ending.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD

- Same one piece there, one side Hans Wagner, upper part the Rieter Berg section, down and ending.

NIEDERFELD DISTRICT SECTION GOTTS HEUSELL

- Same one piece one side Veltin Uhrich second side Lorentz Schöffner, upper part Hans Wagner, down the property of the church.
- Same one half piece district Bueben Sä, one side Lorentz Schöffner, second side the common property, upper part Veltin Uhrich, down Veit Stickhelreisser.
- Same one piece same district, one side an ending, second also, upper part is the property of the church, down Hans Wagner.

GIRLENFELD SECTION

- Same one piece section Girlenfeld, one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Velin Uhrich too, upper part is Hans Metz, down is also Hans Metz.
- Same one piece, one side is Martin Kierr, second side Diebolt Irr, upper part Veltin Uhrich, down the heirs of Barthel Giger.
- Same one piece district the road to Sessenheim, one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Hans Wagner, upper part and down endings.
- Same one piece same section one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Diebolt Irr, upper part "die Werb", down Hans Metz.

STIETERHOF SECTION

- Same two pieces in district Stieterhof close to each other, one side Hans Wagner, second side Adam Herdell, upper part Hans Kieffer, down the river.
- Same one small piece one side Adam Herdell, second side Hans Wagner, upper part Hans Kieffer, down the river.

OBERFELD SECTION

- Same one small piece and an ending one side Hans Löffler, second side Hans Wagner, down is an ending.

SECTION GERN ZECKH

- Same one small piece meadow there, one side Hans Dobler, second side Hans Wagner, upper part Claus Trejyer, down on the river.

[End of the first part of the inventory]

Inventory of the deceased honorable and respected Hans Herdell defunct and also of the deceased Maria, what they have left after their death, and that they have acquired in community or gained together, as follows. Dated Soufflenheim the 18th day of February in year 1678. Expedition made.

On The Left Page:

Johannes Wagner [Items going to Johannes Wagner]

On The Right Page:

MEADOWS ON THE SECTION NIDERMATT

- Same one half measure of meadow section Nidermatt one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Adam Herdell, upper part the Hader Matt, down the common property.
- Same one piece meadows district in der Gern Zeckh, one side Adam Herdell, second side near the fehr matt, down on the heirs of Claus Treÿer.

FIELDS IN SECTION NIDERFELD

- Same one piece section Niderfeld, district Gotts hausell, one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Lorentz Schäffer, upper part Veltin Uhrich, down on Adam Herdell.
- Same one piece one side Veltin Uhrich second side the river, upper part the common property, down on Veltin Uhrich.
- Same one piece same section district behind the Gotts Heusell, one side Martin Kieren, second side Lorentz Schäffer, upper part the common property, down on the heirs of Lorentz Leymann.
- Same one small piece district Auff Dass Klein Weldellein (in the small forest) one side Hans Metz, second side Hans Renckh, upper part Hans Stiffelmeyers' heirs, down the small forest.
- Same one piece one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part Getzen Betell, down is an ending.
- Same one piece same section, the three parts on the ackers, upper part Adam Herdell

SECTION EBERFELT

- Same one piece field near the river Eberbach, one side Adam Herdell, upper part the forest, down an ending

SECTION RIETERHOFF

- Same two pieces there one side Johannes Jäckh, second side Adam Herdell, upper part Hans Kieffer, down on the river.
- Same one piece same section one side Adam Herdell, second side upper part Hans Kieffer, down the river.

GIRLENFELD

- Same one piece in the section Girlenfeld one side Hans Kieren second side Diebolt Irr, upper part the common property, down on Hans Vegellein
- Same one piece district Sessenheimer weeg (path to Sessenheim) same section, one side Adam Herdell, second side Lorentz Schäffer, upper part the awang, down the awang district too.

ECKHLOCH HUCKHLUM

- Same one piece there one side Adam Herdell, second side Veltin Uhrich, upper part the path, down district eckhloch.

SECTION HUNGERFELD

- Same one piece one side Joseph Beuckert, second side Adam Herdell, upper part section Rieter berg down an ending.
- Besides this received also the old farm by way of testament (will), but with this condition, that I will have no right on the farm near to the Muhl gass (mill street) nor myself nor my family.

Have been present to this partake: Hans Jacob Schäffer mayor, Hans Metz, Joseph Beurkhet, both counselors of the justice council, in Soufflenheim, and Johannes Jäckh, scribe of the justice in the same place.

NIDERFELD SECTION

- Same one piece field district Hinder des Gallen garten, one side Wendell Ertzen's heirs, second side Mart Kiren, upper part the common property, down on the heirs of Lorentz Leyman.
- Same one small piece district Bueben Säck, one side Hans Metz, second side Jacob Metz, upper part the common property, down an ending.
- Same one small piece one side Hans Renckh, second side Martin Kierren upper part Adam Herdell and down Joseph Beurckhet.

Besides this Hans Wagner received the old farm by way of testament, with condition that he will have no right on my one farm near the mill street, and accepted so.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

HANS KIERREN (1678)

09 August 1678 Hagenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1678

Inventory of the deceased honorable and respected Hans Kierren former justice counselor in Soufflenheim, describing all his property, that has been acquired in common with his wife Christina. Passed August 9th, 1678.

On The Left Page:

Christina Kierren [Items going to Christina]

LIQUIDITY [(MONEY): 16 gulden

PEWTER: 0

COPPER: 0

TIN: 0

LINEN: 0

FLAX: 0

CROPS: 0

CATTLE: 0

HORSES: 0

Portion of children on a bed cover that they will have to ask their mother to give back, as mentioned by mayor and counselors and guardian, estimation of their share is: 4 gulden

Has also been decided by the mayor, counselor and guardian, that the step father and mother Christina will be allowed to cultivate the fields of the two children for seven years, without payment of interest, but when the seven years are over, they will have to reimburse the children according with the usage of the country and village.

FIELDS IN SECTION GIRLENFELD IN SOUFFLENHEIM

- Same one piece district auff die Werb, one side Lorentz Leyman, second side Diebolt Irr, down is Martin Kirren, upper part die Werb.
- Same one piece same district one side Hans Getz, second side the property of the church, upper part Hans Renckhen, down the common property.

[End of the first part of the inventory.]

Inventory of the deceased honorable and respected Hans Kierren former justice counselor in Soufflenheim, description of all he left after his death, and also of Christina his legitimate wife, all that they have acquired and gained together, passed and written the 8th of month August in year 1678. Expedition made.

Left Page:

Goes to the two children named Adam and Eva.

On The Right Page:

PEWTER:0

COPPER: 0

MOSS: 0

TIN: 0

LINEN: 0

FLAX: 0

CROP: 0

CATTLE: 0

HORSES: 0

The children will receive their share on a bed cover plus two pillows, one small and one large, that the mother will reimburse them for: 4 gulden

Same the mayor, counselors and guardian authorize Urban Frey to cultivate the children's property seven years long without payment of interest nor money; this will be considered as a loan; but when the seven years are over, the step father will have to pay back the children their money on this.

FIELDS IN THE BAN OF SOUFFLENHEIM

STIETER HOFF

- One half piece section Stieter Hoff: One side Martin Kieren, second side Diebolt Erz, down the river, upper part Hans Getz.
- One half piece same section: One side Diebolt Irr, second side Hans Stiffelmeyers's heirs, down is the river, upper part Hans Kieffer.
- One whole piece same section: One side Hans Ertz, second side Filipis Kieffer, upper part the road, and down the river.

NIDERFELD

- One small piece same section: One side Adam Herdell, second side Mathis Brey, upper part Hans Getz, down on Joseph Beurckhet.

GIRLENFELD

- One piece there: One side Lorentz Leymann, second side the property of the church, upper part Gallen Christin, down Joseph Beurckhet.
- Same one piece district Schnebels auss baum, one side Adam Herdell, second side Lorentz Cron, upper part the common property, down Hans Veglin.
- Same one piece district ihme gleinen Langer Thall one side the heirs of Claus Treyer, second side the property of the church, upper part Andres Getz, down the common property.
- Same one piece the other side of the way to Sessenheim, one side the heirs of Claus Treyer, second side the property of the church, upper part Hans Metz's property, down Jacob Meyen.
- Same one piece "auff der steinen" one side Lorentz Leyman, second side Veltin Urich, upper part Vit Reiser, down Hans Duwa's heirs.

SECTION HUNGERFELD

- One piece "in der Suster".
- Same one piece same district.

ECKHLOCH HECKHLUM

- One piece there: One side the heirs themselves, second side Adam Obermeyer, upper part district Langen Zaun (long fence) down die Quang.

WERBHOLTZ HECKHLUM

- One piece there: One side Lorentz Schaffer second side Hans Berckhing, upper part "auff dass Werb Holtz" down the path.
- One piece there: One side Lorentz Schaffer, second side Adam Obermeyer, down das werb holtz, upper part the common property (Allmend).

MEADOWS (MATT WACHS)

OBERMATT [IN THE UPPER MEADOWS]

- One half measure of meadows (manns matt): One side Veltin Urich, second side Lux Lohr, upper part the river, down section rieter berg.
- One half same meadow: One side Hans Stiffellmeyer's heirs, second side the property of the church, upper part the river, down the rieter berg section.

NIDERMATT [LOWER MEADOWS]

- One measure of meadows (Mmns Matt) in the section Nider Matten, one side Veltin Uhrich, second side Diebolt Irr, upper part the common property.

HUNSSAUWERMATT SECTION

- One half measure of meadow in this section, one side Martin Kierren.
- One farm [Hoffstatt] near Hans Jacob Schäffer the mayor.
- One other farm near Hans Getz the barreler [der blauwe haffner].
- The farm near Joseph Beurkhet; on these farms the two children have half of the rights.

STOCKHMATT SECTION

- One piece "auff der Stockmat" - the upper part.

GIRLENFELD

- One piece in the district Girlenfeld: One side Andres Getz, second side the property of the church, upper part Lorentz Leyman, down the path (over the way to Sessenheim).
- One piece there: One side Joseph Burckhet, second side Veltin Uhrich, upper part "auff die Quang", down the property of the church.
- One half piece there: One side Hans Metz, second side Hans Ertz, upper part Veltin Uhrich, down the common property.
- Same half piece there district Eckloch heckhlum: One side Claus Treÿer's heirs, second side upper part auff dass eckloch down the Guang.
- Same one half small piece same district, the lower part.
- Same one half small piece district Werbholtz, the lower part.
- Same one half small piece district Im kurz geleng: One side Mathis Mõssner, second side the lower part.
- Same one half small piece "ihm rieter hoff" has not been divided between heirs.

Same the children will have their right of her mother's property on a barrel and on a moss pan valued: 15 gulden

Were present at time of this partake: Hans Jacob Schäffer, mayor, Hans Metz, justice member, Martin Kirr, guardian of the two children, and Johannes Jäckh, scribe of the justice here.

- Same one half small piece there: One side Hans Metz second side Hans Metz, upper part Veltin Uhrich, down the common property.

SECTION IN DEM ECKHLOCH HECKHLUM

Upper Part:

- One piece there: One side Adam Obermeÿer, second side the children themselves.

Half Part:

- One piece there the upper part.
- One half piece same section the upper part.

SECTION KURTZ GELENG

- Same one piece "im kurtz geleng": One side Mathis Mesner, second side the heirs themselves upper part the road and down the forest.

RIETER HOFF

- One half piece in the Rieterhoff; will have to be divided. It has not been allotted so far.
- The farm near Joseph Buerkhet: the mother can ask the half of it as her share.

In this partake the mother will have to repay her two children their share on a barrel and on a moss pan estimated 15 gulden

- One piece meadows section Storckh matt, the lower part of it.

Have attended this inventory and partake: Hans Jacob Schäffer mayor of Soufflenheim, and Hans Metz, justice counselor, Martin Kirren, guardian of the children, and Johannes Jäckh, scribe of the justice council there.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

CLAUS TREÿER & MARIA TRËYER (1679)

11 March 1679 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1679

Inventory of the deceased respected and honored Claus Treÿer and of Maria Trëyer deceased, what both have left after their death behind them, this complete property what they have acquired and inherited themselves, passed and written the 11 March year 1679.

SOUFFLENHEIM

Expedition made in year 1679.

CLAUSSELL TREÿER [Items going to Claussell Treÿer]

The farm in the village of Soufflenheim has been estimated by Hans Jacob Sch  ffter, mayor, also by the guardian of the named Claussell, and by a member of the town council in Soufflenheim, to Claussell Treÿer and Maria Treÿerin this farm for a value of 250 Gulden, on this is due to his sister without the farm: 83 Gulden 3 s 4 d.

What concerns the garden near the house, this one has been also as part of the farm, on the contrary, the garden near Wendell Getz's house remains hers.

Has been inventoried as liquidity: 2001 R 4 s 4 d [The amount was rechecked and it does indeed say 2001 R. This is a large amount of money.]

PEWTER

2 dishes

1 jug

4 spoons

1 barrel

1 old caldron

1 large soup cauldron

1 bottle to fill a barrel

1 salt barrel

1 pan

1 candlestick

IRON

2 skimming spoons

1 hay fork

1 mist fork

1 iron tool

1 smith knife

1 tool

1 farming tool

3 saws

1 more tool

These all common in use.

LINEN

1 hand-woven piece of toil with blue stripes

On this requests Claussell 12 measures of hemp toil

4 bed cloths

2 pillow cases

3 table cloths

1 bed slip and surrounding piece

1 piece of toil

2 men' shirts

1 wool pant

1 1/2 measures of grey toil

1 linen dress

1 bed cover and surrounding

Same one under bed cloth

Same one red wool costume

Same 3 measures of sacks

MEADOWS IN THE BAN OF SOUFFLENHEIM

- Same one half measure meadow in district Obermatt: One side Adam Obermeyer, second side his brother-in-law, and the Obermatt district facing the meadows near Bergen ditch the other part allotment.
- Same one fiertel same district. One side Bartell Jerger, second side the upper part which has been allotted.

FIELDS IN THE DISTRICT OF SOUFFLENHEIM

- Same one piece there Niederfeld district. One side Lorentz Schäffter, second side Lorentz Schäffter's church property, down part the owner himself.
- Same one piece there: One side an ending, second side Bartell Jerger [Jierger, George, Georger].
- Same one piece same district, dreieck: One side Lorentz Leyman, second side Veltin Uhrich. upper part an ending, down the common property.
- Same one piece in the dreieck garden. One side Joseph Bruckhet, second side Jacob Meÿ, upper part Hans Metz's garden, down the river ditch.

GIRLENFELDT

- Same one piece in the district Girlenfeld. One side Church property, second side. Veltin Uhrich, faces in the upper part Hans Metz's property, and down Jacob Meÿen's property.

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL (LONG VALLEY)

- Same one piece in district Langenthal (long valley). One side, Hans Kieren, second side Adam Obermeyer, upper part the Quang, down the common property.
- Same one piece. One side Andres Getz, second side Jerg Irr, faces upper part Wendel Getz's heirs, and down the Quang.
- Same one piece. One side the werb place, second side Veltin Uhrich, upper part the place werb, down Lorentz Schäffter.

MIDELLFELDT

- One piece in district Midelfeld: One side Veltin Uhrich, second side upper part Blasÿ Butweiller's garden, down the river.

DISTRICT WERB HECKHHOLTZ

- Same one piece in district werb heckhholtz: One side Paullen Kiefer, second side. Bartell Jerger upper part faces the long fence, down the quang place.
- Same one piece same location: One side Diebolt Irr, second side Veltin Uhrich, upper part is the quang place, down the common property.
- Same one piece: One half on the eckhloch heckhlum the upper part.
- Same: I received the garden in district Gerseckh, for the part of field in heckhlum.

Present at this inventory were: The mayor Hans Jacob Schäffter in Soufflenheim, and Hans Metz, member of the justice council and guardian of Claussell, and Johannes Jäckh, scribe.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

MARZOLFF VOLTZ (1680)

30-31 October 1680 Haguenau 6E16/195 GUNSTETT

Inventory and description of all property mobiliary and immobiliary left at time of death by the right honorable Martzloff Voltz, former burgher and provost in Gunstett, established on request of his honorable heirs named : 1. Michel Weber (D) burgher and member of the justice in Wintershausen 2: Barthelme Werner (B) burgher in Durrenbach 3 : Andress Götz (E) burgher in Soufflenheim 4 : Hans Wagner (A) burgher in the same Soufflenheim and 5 : Hans Jacob Klipfel (C) in Niederaltorf, all of them having first presented their oath, before the following Inventory was established by the royal bailiff of Haguenau record passed 31 October 1680. In further presence of Peter Pfeil, provost, Hans Stephan, member of the justice there, and Christmann Beuerle in Wintershausen.

PROPERTY IS:

First one farm house and garden and all rights and dependences in the village of Gunstett one side the slope, and common property, other side near the Goatstreet, in front the common property and behind Georg V: the shepherd there, without taxes in free property, estimated : 130 Gulden and set in auction for this amount.

Decision

This house has been bought for the named amount by the honorable Barthel Werner in Dürrenbach and wife Catharina with all rights in Gunstett with condition of payment that his share of 50 Gulden on this inheritance and the rest in 4 terms of payment of 40 Gulden each on Saint Martin's in year 1681 and to each of 4 heirs 10 Gulden and 5 Gulden until complete payment made, all without risk.

Same one place garden one side near Hungersteyg and on the ditch in Barthel Werner up on Barthel Werner and down on Georg N: shepherd for 4 G. Goes to Michel.

FIELDS

ON DISTRICT LEINEN GRUBEN IM BLIMBLING

- Same one half vierzel, one side near the Jesuits in Haguenau, second side near Lorent Schmidt's property, up another district down the road estimated: 4 Gulden 5 pfennigs. To C and A. To E.

DISTRICT FELDT SCHEIDEN

- Same 1 3/2 field one side near Gross Bärbel, od for part Stephan Hansen, second side near Hans Peter's heirs, up and down other districts estimated: 20 G. NB bought by Hans Stephan three thirds for 14 G. To B.
- Same one viertzel field there one side Stephan Hansen, second side Peter Doctor's property, up another district down Hans Peter Bernhardt: 3 G. To A.

- One 1/2 field and some more same district one side near the Cloister of Walbourg's property, second side Vix Hansen's heirs, and for part the cloister Walbourg, up and down other districts: 6 G. To C.

DISTRICT FELD SCHEIDEN

- Same 1/2 acre on side near the Beginnen's good of Haguenu, second side near the heirs themselves, up another district, down the Herrenstrss: 6 G. To D.
- Same three viertzel one side near the heirs themselves, second side Peter Irr, up another district, down the Herrenstrass road: 10 G. To D and E.

Left 25 G

DISTRICT LIESSGÄRTEN

- One viertzel there one side near Wolff Meyer's heirs, second side near Lorentz Schmidt, up another district and down the Liess garden: 1 G 5 s. To D.

DISTRICT BLEIMBLING

- Same one vierzel field one side Peter Irr's property, second side near Hans Muller junior, up another district and down others: 3 G. To C

OVER THE MOUNTAIN

- Same 1/2 field one side near Georg Philips, second side near Stephan Hansen, up and down other districts: 5 G. To B

OVER THE BRIDGE

- Same 1/2 field one side another district second side H. Winter in Haguenu, up and down others: 8 G. To C.

Left 17 G 5 s

- Same one zweitel there one side near Stephans Hansen, second side near Martins Hansen, up and down other districts: 12 G. To E and D.

UP ON THE NEW FOREST

- Same one viertzel field one side Hans Stephan and for part Peter Irr, second side Junckher Greiffen's heirs, and for part Hans Peter Bernhard, up and down others: 5 R. To B.

DISTRICT GARDENS FIELDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN

- Same one zweitel field one side near Jacob Bernhardt's heirs, second side near Georg Philips's heirs, up another district, down another district: 8 G. To A.

IN DISTRICT GARTENACKER ÜBER DEN BERG

- Same two drittel field, one side near Wendlin Berhard, second side near Jacob Bernhard, up another district and down another district: 8 G. To C and B.

DISTRICT OBEN AUFF DEN NEUEN WALD

- Same one half drittel field, one side near Junckher Zipper von Augenstein's property, second side near Martins Häss in Gunstett, up another district and down the hospital acres: 5 s. To B.
- Same one dirttel field in the Hopital acre one side Stephans Hansen, second side Lienhardt Hansen, Adolff's heirs, up and down other districts: 5 s. To D.

OVER THE PATH TO SPACHBACH

- Same one viertzel field one side near Heirich Ermel's heirs, second side near Hans Müller junior, up and down other districts: 1 G. To E.

DISTRICT IM BLUEMBLING OBER AHM STEINACKHER

- Same one half zweitel field, one side near Jacob Bernhardt, second side near Peter Bernhard's heirs, up another district, down the Fiedlers garden: 4 G. To D.

Left 14 G

- Same one viertzel field on one acre there, one side near Jacob Bernhard, second side near Stephan Hans, up another district, down Hans Müller senior: 3 G. To B.

DISTRICT AUFF DEM STEIN ACKHER

- Same one viertzel field one side near the Ellend herberg of Haguenau, second side near Hans Stephan, up another district down the Steinackher district 1 G 5 s. To E.

AUFF DASS OBER RODTH

- Same one vierzel field one side near Junckher Zipper von Augenstein second side near Wolff Meyer's heirs, up and down other districts: 1 G 5 s. To A

DISTRICT AHM HEYER

- Same one zweithel field one side near Georg Borzmeyer, second side the property of abbey of Walbourg, up the road, down the Gunserbach: 4 G. To E.

Left: 10 G

DISTRICT IM BRUECH ACKHER

- Same one drittel field one side Goss Bärbel, second side Michel Schletzger up and down other districts: 3 G. To D.

- Same one half drittel (third) on one drittel there one side Michel Schletzger, second side near Heinrich Emel's heirs, up another district, down towards Georg Hätten: 1 G 5 s. To D.

DISTRICT IN DER FRÖCHTEN

- Same ½ acre one side near Stephans Hansen, second side near the property of the Holy in Gunstett, up the road, down another district: 2 G 5 S. To C.
- Same 1 1/2 acre there one side Hans Peter Felber, second side Junckher Zipper von Augenstein's property, up the road, down towards another district: 2 G 5 s. To B.
Left 9 G 5 s
- Same one drittel there, one side near Hans Stephans Weber's heirs, second side near Stephans Hansen, up and down other districts: 2 G. To C.
- Same one drittel field, one side near Botschen heirs, second side near Stephans Hansen, up and down other districts: 2 G 5 s. To A.

DISTRICT UNDEN AHM BRUECKACKHER OBER AHN DEN DORFF

- Same one viertzell (fourth part) field one side Junckher Zipper von Augenstein, second side Wendel Bernhardt, up and down other district and the village: 1 G To A.

DISTRICT IN DER KURTZEN FRÖCHTEN

- Same one viertzel field one side Bärbell Gross second side Hans Muller, up and down other districts: 1 G. To A.

Left 7 G

- Same one viertzel field on 1 1/2 acre in 6 pieces, one side near Wendlig Bernhart, second side near Georg Philipps, up and down the trotlach common property: 1 G. To B.

DISTRICT AUFF TROTLACH COMMON PROPERTY

- Same one drittel field one side near Georg Hätten, second side near Doctor Boschen's heirs, up another district down the Trotlach common property: 41 G 5 s. To B.

DISTRICT IN DER KURTZEN ANWAND AUFFS TROTLACH ALLMEND

- Same one half drittel one side near Jacob Bernhardt, second side near Georg Hetten, up another district, and down towards Nachbruech common property: 5 s. To C.

Left 3 G

- Same one viertzel field one side near Gross Bärbel, second side near Geor Hätten, up another district, down the trotach common property: 5 s. To C.
- Same one viertzel field one side near Gross Bärbell, second side near Georg Hätten, up another district, down on the trotlach common district: 5 s. To A.
- Same one viertzel field, one side near Gross Bärbe, second side near Georg Hotten, up another district, down the trotlach common district: 5 s. To D.

- Same one viertzel field one side near Gross Bärbel, second side near Georg Hätten, up and down the trotlach common property: 5 s. To D.
- Same one drittel field towards the trotlach common, one side near Philips Götler, second side caduc, up on the road down on the common district: 5 s. To D.

DISTRICT UBER DIE GRUEB

- Same a zweitel in 10 pieces, one side Vix Wendling, second side Herr Probst and Herr Müller, up and down other districts: 4 G. To E one third and to E one third.

Left 5 G 5 s

DISTRICT AUFF DES SCHINDERS LÖCHELL

- Same one drittel, one side near Hans Müller junior, second side caduc, up the road, down another district: 2 G. To A.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE HOLLGASS

- Same one drittel field one side near the Dominicaner brothers of Haguenau, and the Holy property in Surbourg, up and down other districts: 1 G. To E.

DISTRICT IM WINGERSFELDT AUFF DIE SCHIFFERSBACH

- Same one drittel field there, one side near Wolff Meyer's heirs, second side near Hans Müller junior, up another district, down the Sieberbach river: 3 G. To C.

Left 6 G

DISTRICT BEY FLOGERS NUSSBAUM

- Same one viertzel field, one side near the Bach heirs, second side near Jacob Däntzell, up on the Held, down on the Hambühel: 1 G 5 s. To E.

DISTRICT OBEN AHN DER SIFFERSBACH

- Same 1/2 acre one side near Nicolaus Henckh, second side on the Bach heirs, up on the Wingert, down another district: 4 G. To A and B.

DISTRICT UBER DIE BLAMB

- Same one drittel field there one side Jacob Botz's heirs, second side Jacob Bernhart, up and down on other districts: 3 G. To E.

Left 8 G 5 s

- Same one half drittel (third) field one side the foundation of Surbourg, second side Junckher Zipper, up on another district, down towards die Helden: 1 G 5 s. To D.

DISTRICT IN DEM KNIEN

- Same one half viertzel field one side near Stephans Hansen, second side Wolff Bgarber from Pfaffenhoffen, up another district, down same: 1 G. To D.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM HEYL GARTEN (HOLY GARDEN)

- Same one viertzel field, one side near Wolff Meyer's heirs, second side near Georg Philips, up is the path, down, die Helden: 1 G 5 s. To D.

Left 4 G

DISTRICT AUFF DAS DORFF

- Same one zweitel field in two pieces, one side near the cloister Walbourg, second near Jacob Bernhart, up the village path, down towards another district : 5 G. To A one third and to B up one third.
- Same one drittel field there one side Hans Muller junior, second side Adam Meyer up the village path and down another district: 3 G. To C.

DISTRICT IM WACKEN BRUECH

- Same one zweitel field one side near Doctor Bossen's heirs, second side near Christman Beuerliess's heirs, up on the wand, down die Wechsellmatt: 2 G. To C.
Left 10 G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE BILGER STRASS

- Same one zweitel field one side near Boschen's heirs, second side near Niclaus Pfeilen's heirs, up another district, down the Bvilger Strass (road): 2 G 5 s. To B.
- Same one viertzel there one side near Jacob Botzen's heirs, second side Gross Bärbel, up another district and down the Bilgerstrass road: 5 s. To D.
- Same one viertzel field one side Hans Peter Bernhart, second side near Conrad Wendling Michel on one end, up another district, down the Builgerstrass road: 5 s. To B.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE WEBERS MATT

- Same one acre field in two pieces one side caduc and for part Nicles Streckh, second side near Georg Philipsen, up another district and down the Webers Matt: 8 G. To A. Also one piece to E.
Left 11 G 5 s.
- Same one half acre there, one side near Jacob Bernhart, second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up another district and down die Webers Matt: 4 G. To D.

DISTRICT HINDEN AHM CLEE

- Same one viertzell field one side near Michel Schletzer second side the foundation Surbourg, up and down other districts: 2 G 5 s. To A.
- Same one viertzel field one side the foundation (Stift) Surbourg, second side near Hans Müller senior, up and down other districts: 2 G. To B.

- Same two drittel field in three pieces behind ahm Klehe, one side near Marten Hansen, second side near Hans Müller junior, up another district and for part Heinrich Emmel's heirs, down another district: 6 G 5 s. To A and B one drittel each.

Left 15 G

- Same one drittel in two pieces there one side Stoll Michel Hansen's heirs, second Jacob Botzen' heirs, up the Klehe, down another district: 4 G. To C.
- Same one drittel field, one side near Gross Bärbel, second side near Georg Philipsen, up and down other districts: 1 G 5 s. To D.
- Same one drittel there one side near Lienharth Wolffen property, second side near Nicolaus Sparlen, up and down toward other districts: 1 G 3 s. To E.

DISTRICT IN DER OBERSTEN KURTZ GELENDE

- Same one 1/2 acre field one side caduc, second side near Dirr Hansen, up and down other districts. C one viertzel. And D one viertzel.

Left 8 G 1 s

- Same one drittel there, one side near Junckher Zipper von Augstein, second side the foundation in Surbourg (Stift), up and down other districts: 1 G 2 s. To A.
- Same one viertzel on 7 viertzel there one side near Georg Philips, second side near Philips Göttler, up and down other districts: 8 s. To E.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN MITTELWEEG

- Same one drittel field one side near Beurlins Christmanns heirs, second side the Beginnen in Haguenau, up the Mittelweeg, down the Mittelweeg: 5 s. To D.
- Same one drittel field there one side the Beginnen sisters in Haguenau, second side Wolff Meyer's heirs, up the Mittelweeg, down another district: 6 s To E.

Left 3 G 1 s

DISTRICT AUFF DEN MITTELWEEG

- Same one viertzel field there one side near Johann Diele second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up the Mittelweeg, down another district: 1 G. To E.
- Same one viertzell acre in four pieces one side near Stephans Hansen's heirs, second side near Hans Jacob Däntzel, up the Mittelweeg, down another district: 2 s. To C.
- Same one viertzell there one side near Peter Irr, second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up the Mittelweeg, down another district: v2 s. To A.

Left 1 G 4 s

DISTRICT IN DEN ACHTZEHEN STRENGEN

- Same one viertzell on one half acre field, one side near this district, second side near Gross Bärbel, up and down other districts: 2 s. To A.
- Same 1 1/2 acre there, one side the Bosich heirs, second side Hans Peter Bernhart up and down other districts: 8 s. To B.

DISTRICT IN OBERSTEN KÜSTEN GELEND GELEGEN, AUSSWENDIG DEN WALDSCHIED

- One viertzel on 1/2 acre one side near the Streng to A.
- One viertzel for part the common property and Bers Ackher, Stalen Michels Hansen's heirs, up and down other districts in this piece field: 1 G 2 s to C.

Left 2 G 5 s

DISTRICT IM KURTZEN GELENDT

- Same one half drittel field, one side Heinrich Ammel's heirs second side the Begginen sister of Haguenu, up and down other districts: 5 s. To B.
- Same one piece field there close two acres in twelve pieces, one side caduc, second side near Juncker Zipper von Augstein, up and down other districts: 5 s. To B.
- Same one viertzel on one piece in dem groben, on 1 1/2 acre in 8 pieces there, one side and other side caduc, up and down other districts: 5 s. To B.
- Same one drittel im Kurtzen gelend, one side near Leonhart Wolff's heirs, second side Hans Stephan, up and own other districts: 1 G. To C.

Left 2 G 5 s

- Same three viertzel field acre there one side near Niclaus Spilen's heirs, second side the Beginnen in Haguenu, up and down other districts: 2 G. One viertzel each to E, D, and D.
- Same one viertzel there one side near Georg Bortzmeyer, second side near the Jesuits in Haguenu, up and down other districts: 1 G. To D.

DISTRICT IN DER SIEBOHREN DISTRICT

- Same one drittel field there one side Heinrich Emmel's heirs, second side Jacob Bernhart, up another district and down the Siebohren district: 1 G. To E.
- Same one viertzel field one side near Jacob Bernhart, second side Hans Stephan, up and down the Siebornen district: 5 s. To D.

Left 4 G 5 s

- Same one viertzell field one side near Hans Stephan, second side near Stahlen Michel Hans's heirs, up another district, down the Sibornen district: 5 s. To E.

DISTRICT IM DROTLACH AUFF DEN MITTELWEG

- Same one viertzell field on the Mittelweeg, one side near Jacob Botzen's heirs second side near Junkher Niedhammer in Haguenu, up the common property and down the Mittel Weeg: 5 s. To C.
- Same one viertzell field there one side near Heinrich Emmels's heirs, second side near the foundation of Surbourg, up another district, down the Mittel Weeg: 5 s. To B.

Left 2 G

DISTRICT IN DER VELDSCHIED OBEN AHM MITTEL WEEG

- Same 1/2 acre one side caduc, second side near the district, up the district and down the Mittel Weeg 1 G 5s. One Viertzel each to A and B.

DISTRICT IM BLUNCKHWEILER

- Same one drittel field, one side near Philips Göttler, second side near Vix Wendling up and down other districts: To A. And to E a half: 5 s
- Same one drittel field one side Martins Hansen property, from Morsbronn, second side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, up and down another district: 5 s. To B. And to E a half viertzell.

DISTRICT IM ALTEN ENDT

- Same 1/2 acre, up on the Strehel Heeg, one side near Christman Beuerlin, now Stephans Hansen second side near the Bosisch heirs, up the forest, down the common district: 5 s. To A.

Left 2 G 5 s

- Same 1/2 acre there, one side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, second side Stephans Hansen, up the forest, down the common property: 2 s. To B.
- Same one drittel field there one side the foundation Surbourg, second side Heinrich Emmel's heirs, up the forest and down the common property: 2 s To C.
- Same one drittel field one side near Hans Gabel second side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, up the forest, down the common property: 3 s. To D.
- Same one zweytel field there one side Beurlins' heirs, second side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, up the forest, down the common property: 2 s. To C one drittel and to D one dritel.

Left 9 s

- Same one drittel field in same district, one side near Georg Philips, second side near Hans Müller junior, up the common property and down district Hängel: 3 s. To E.
- Same one dritel field there one side near Hans Peter Bernhart, second side caduc, up the forest, and down the district Hängel: 3 s. To E.

Left 6 s

Total Amount Of Fields Is : 231 G 6 S

VINEYARDS

DISTRICT IM WINCKHART

- Same one viertzell vineyard im Windhert district one side the foundation of Gunstett, and Hantz Bübschen, other side Wendlin Bernhart, up Jacob Bernhart's garden, down the Winkhardts garden: 1 G. To B.
- Same one half viertzell vineyard there one side near Hans Peter Bernhart, second side on Jacob Bernhart's garden, down the Winkhart Garden: 5 s. To Michel Weber.
- Same one viertzell vineyard there one side near Peter Irr, second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up another district, down the Winckhert garden: 1 G 5 s. To Hans Wagner.

Left 3 G

- Same one half viertzell one side Michel Still second side Peter Bernhart up Martis Hansen down Lorentz Hett: 5 s. To Bartelme Werner's daughter Maria.
- Same one half viertzell vineyard in der Mittersten district, one side and second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up the Winckhert Gäss down another district: 5 s. To Hans Wagner and Andres Götz
- Same one half viertzell one side near himself, second side Hans Peter Bernhart, up the Winckhert Gäss down another district: 5 s. To Bartel Wernert and Hans Jacob Klipfel.
- Same one half viertzell one side Stephans Hansen, second side near himself, up the Windhert gässlein, down another district: 5 s. To Bartelme Wernert

Left 32 G

DISTRICT IM LITTER

- Same one viertzell vineyard one side near Gross Bärbel, and Junkher Zipper von Augenstein, second side near Georg Philipsen, up another district, down Hans Müllers: 11 s. To Hans Jacob Klipfel.

DISTRICT DANTZ BÜHEL

- Same one small place in one viertzel vineyard there one side near Hans Peter Bernhart, second side near Georg Philipsen, up Hans Müller, down Wolff Meyers' heirs: 3 s. To A.
- Same one viertzell vineyard there, one side near Georg Philips, second side near Hans Stephan, up Hans Müller and down the Cappel Gass (street): 5 s. To E.

Left 8 s

DISTRICT STEIN ACKHER

- Same one viertzel there one side Hans Stephan, second side Michel Schltzger, up Perer Pfeil, down another district. To Michel Weber and Hans Jacob Klipfel.
- Same one half viertzell one side the Stein district, second side near Herr Hacinth, priest of Order Prediger (Preachers), up and down other districts. To D.
- Same on half acre one side Stephans Hansen and for part Hans Kuhnen's heirs, second side near Wendel Bernhart, up the Ackher, down another district. To Barthelme Werner and Andres Götz.

IN DER REEB BIEHNEN OBEN AUFF DIE CAPPEL GASS

- Same one half viertzell vineyard one side and the other Georg Philipsen four heirs, up the Cappel Gass, down the foundation of Surbourg: 5 s. To E.

Left 5 s

Total Amount Vineyards : 6 G 3 S

MEADOWS

DISTRICT IN DEN WEIDEN MATTEN

- Same one viertzell meadows one side near Georg Philipsen, second side near the common property, up the common property, down the ditch. To Michel Weber.

DISTRICT AHN DER SIBERS BACH

- Same three viertzell meadows, one side the old Beckh's heirs, second side Ulrich Freymann, up the Sibers Bach, down the common property: 6 G. To A.

Left 6 G

AUFF DER SANDT MATTEN DISTRICT

- Same one viertzell meadows there one side Gross Bärbell, second side the Bohnen acre, up the Bohnen acre garden, down the Sibersbach: 2 G. To D and E.

IN DER SIBERSBACH DISTRICT

- Same one half manns matt, one side near Jacob Gântzel, second side near himself, up and down other districts: 5 G. To B.

Left 7 G

- Same one half manns matt there in the Sibersbach, one side near himself, second side near Aam Philipps, up and down other districts: 5 G. To C.

DISTRICT IM BUCKHLEN QADT

- Same one half manns matt there one side near Lorentz Schmid, second side Niclaus Spilen, up another district, down the ditch: 4 G. To D.
- Same one half viertzell meadows there one side near Junckher Zipper von Augstein and for part Stephans Hansen's property, second side near himself, up another district, down caduc: 5 s. To A.

Left 9 G 5 s

- Same one viertzell there, one side near himself, second side Junckher Zipper up another district and down the Bossen heirs: 8 s. To C.

DISTRICT AUFF DER PFERCH

- Same one manns matt, one side near the ditch, second side the Preachers' cloister, up another district, down the Pferch: 6 G. To A: A half surface. And to B: A half surface.
- Same fiver measures there, one side near Jacob Botzen's heirs, second side himself, up another district and down the Pferch: 1 G. To B.
- Same one half viertzell on one viertzell meadows, one side the Jesuits in Haguenu, second side Christmann Beuerlin up Lienhardt Diebold down the Gântz district: 3 s. To C.

Left 8 G 1 s

IN DER WECHSEL MATTEN (MEADOWS)

- Same five viertzel meadows one side Lorentz Schmid, second side near the road, up the acres on the common property, this meadow in the Wechsel with cloister Walbourg. To Michel Weber.

IN DER SAUR MATTEN

- Same one viertzell meadows there one side Stephans Hansen, second side near Niclaus Spilen's heirs, up another district, down the Saur matt. To C.

IM HAAN BÜHEL

- Same one viertzel meadows there one side Georg Philips the miller, second side near Georg Kühn's heirs, up and down other districts: 1 G 5 s. To E.

Left 3 G 5 s

IN DER LANG MATTEN

- Same one manns matt there, one side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, second side near the foundation Surbourg, up the Pilger road, down the Pfiematt: 6 G. To E. To D two viertzel and to C one viertzell.
- Same one viertzell meadows there one side and second side near Wolff Meyers' heirs, up the Bilger Strass, down another district: 5 G. To D and C.

UNDEM AHM OSTERHOLTZ

- Same one viertzell meadows there one side near Wendel Berhart second side same, up the Osterholtz (woods) down another district: 1 G. To B.
- Same one half manns matt and two measures, one side Martins Hansen, second side Lorentz Schmid, up Osterholtz woods, down another district: 3 G. To D.

Left 15 G

- Same three viertzell meadows there one side Georg Philipsen, second side Martins Hänsel's property, up the Osterholtz woods, down another district: 3 G. To B one viertzell and to C two viertzell.

DISTRICT AUS DEM HEUCKHEL BÜHEL

- Same one viertzell meadows, one side Hans Peter Bernhart, second side Foundation Surbourg, up another district im Heckhel Bühel, down another district: 1 G. To D.

IM OSTERHOLTZ DISTRICT

- Same one half mans matt on 18 pieces, about five mansmatten surface, one side Hans Müller junior second side Conrad Wendlings, Michel property, up the Pilger road, down another district : 3 s. To E.

Left 4 G 3 s

IN DER FREEBMATTEN GEWAND

- Same 1 1/2 manns matt one side near Niclaus Spilen's heirs, second side near Hans Stephan, up another district, down Doctor Bossen's heirs: 9 G. To E 1/2 manns matt. To D 1/2 manns matt. To B 1/2 manns matt.

BEY DEM LANGEN EICHBAUM

- Same one half manns matt one side Stephans Hansen property, second side near Stephans Hansen, up another district and down the ditch: 2 G. To C.

AUFF DEM SAARWALDT

- The middle part on a manns matt one side Sprühl Hans Peter Bernhart second side Lorentz Reis's heirs, up and down Stephan Hansen: 1 G 5 s. To A.

Left 12 G 5 s

IN DEN EDRBEN ACKHEREN

- Same one half manns matt there one side Wolff Meyers's heirs, second side H. Dominicaner in Haguenau, or Peter Irr, up another district, down the Serrweldt: 2 G. To A.
- Same one half manns matt in the Erbven Ackheren viertzell, one side the Dominicans in Haguenau, second side Vix Wendling's property, up another district and down same: 4 G. To A.

GEGEN DER HÜNER HECKHEN

- Same one second share on one manns matt, one side near Michel Schletzger, second side Georg Bortzmeyer, up the ditch and down the Saarweld: 2 G. To B and C.

Left 8 G

NEBEN DER SURBACH IN DER MITTELSTEN ANWAND

- Same one half manns matt on one manns matt, one side near Georg Philips, second side near Hans Müller junior, up the Cloister Biblisheim, down another district: 5 G. To Barthelme Werner.

IN DER WEBERSMATT

- Same two manns matt one side near himself, second side near Peter Irr, up another district, down the Pilger Strass. To A, B, C, D.
- Same one viertzell on one half manns matt, one side the Foundation Surbourg, second side himself, up another district, down the Pilger Strass (road): 1 G. To E.

Left 11 G 5 s

IN DER FROHN MATTEN

- Same one viertzell one side near Hans Peter Bernhart, second side Wolf Meyer's heirs, up the Wester garden, down the Saurbach: 4 G. To E.
- Same one viertzell meadows one side near Georg Kuhnen's heirs, second side near the heirs themselves, up the Wester garden, down the Saurbach: 4 G. To C.
- Same 1 1/2 viertzell meadows there one side near themselves, second side near Georg Hetten, up the Weser gardens, down the Saurbach: 4 G. To E 1/2 viertzell.
- Same one viertzell meadows in the Fronmatt one side near Wendel Bernhart, second side near themselves, up another district, down the river: 1 G. To B.
- Same one viertzell meadows there, one side near the same, second side near Peter Irr, up another district, down the river: 1 G. To A.

Left 14 G

- Same one manns matt one side Wolff Meyers' heirs, second side near the river, down the Cappel gass street) down the river. To Barthelme Wernert's daughter Maria.

BRUCKH MÜLLER

- Same one half manns matt, one side near der Bruckh mühlen second side the street, up the ditch, down die Schladh: 3 G. To A and B.
- Same 1 1/2 viertzell on three viertzell meadows bey der Bruckhen Mühlen one side near the heirs themselves, second side near Georg Hetten, up the river, down the common street: 1 G 5 s. To C.

HINDER DEM HOHEN STADEN

- Same one viertzell meadows there one side Hans Bernhart, second side Hans Müller senior, up the river, down another district: 1 G. To D.

Left 5 G 5 s

HINDER DEM HEWGARTEN

- Same 1/2 viertzell meadows one side Christmann Beuerlin second side Stephan Michels Hansen's heirs, up another district, down themselves: 5 G. To E 1/2 viertzell.

NB FIELDS

UBER DES SPACHBACHER PFADT (OVER THE PATH TO SPARSBACH)

- Same one half zweitel there, one side near Hans Müller junior, second side Wendling Bernart, up and down other districts: 3 G. To A.

Left 3 G 5 s

Total Amount In Meadows Is : 108 G 4 S

GARDENS

- Same one part manns matten in den Westergardens one side Wolff Meyers' heirs, second side with same consorten, up the common street the Cappel gass street, down the foundation of Surbourg: 1 G. To A and D.

Left 1 G

- Same one viertzell on three viertzel in the Fröschen Pfohl, one piece near the vineyards, the second near Botzen heirs, up Hans Peter Bernhart, and Bothzen heirs, down in front of the fields: 5 s. To B
- Same one half viertzell on one viertzel garden im Bohneracker, one side near Niclaus Spill, second side near Shweaben Georg, up the Bohneckher garden, down Wolff Meyers' heirs: 5 s. To C.

Left 1 G

- Same 1/2 viertzell on one viertzell garden one side himself, and Hans Stephan, Second side s near Georg Philipsen, up auff dem Vonackher, down the Dominican in Hagenau. To B.
- Same one part on one viertzell garden there, one side near Hans Müller junior, second side near Jacob Hermann, up the Bohneckher garden, down Georg Philips: 2 s. To E.

Left 7 s

Total Amount Gardens : 2 G 7 S

Grand Total : 479 G

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

CATHARINA URICH (1681)

15 April 1681 Hagenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1681

Inventory and description of the immobiliary property of the honorable deceased Catharina, daughter of Velten Urich deceased, who has left at time of her death the property that has been requested and asked for by : 1) Hans Götz 2) Friderich Kalckbrenner, both in Soufflenheim and 3) Jacque from Schirrhein, these three heirs as no will had been made, description is made of this property after the proper oath has taken place, of what has been found. Record in further assistance of Hans Jacob Schöffter, mayor, Lorentz Schöffter both from Soufflenheim. Passed the 15 April 1681.

A. Hans Götz

B. Friderich Kalckbrenner

C. Jacque

FIELDS IN THE DISTRICT GIERELFELDT

- At first one piece field up on the path to Sessenheim: The upper side near Hans Stiffelmeyer, faces above the property of the heirs of Hans Heinrich Schäßfter, and down on Georg Volzen his small field. 4 Gulden (R). Goes to Friderich Kalckhbrenner.
- Same one acker field in district Werben: One side Hans Jacob Wagner's heirs, upper part the heirs of Hans Renckh, and above on Wendel Götzen' property, down on the named Werb district. 6 Gulden (R). 1/2 goes to Friderich Kalckhbrenner the under part. 1/2 goes to Hans Götz the upper part.

IN DISTRICT HUNGERFELDT

- Item one small piece in this district near the place named Heyligen Stöckhel: Faces down the meadow named Sulzmatt, and down also the same district. 1 R. Goes to C.

IN DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ HECKLUM

- Same one piece in this district: One side Velten Urich, second side Hans Mötzt, upper part on an ending, and down the long fence. 3 R. Goes to A and B.

Total: 14 Gulden

DISTRICT NIDERFELDT

- Same one half piece: One side Velten Uhrich, second side Barbara Kalckhbrenner, upper part near Külchen Güth (place) and down an ending. 4 R. Goes to Hans Götz.
- Same one half measure of land there: One side Wendel Götz second side is Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part the property of Görg Jerg, down Hans Hörstel. 3 R. Has been left to Friederich Kalckhbrenner for this estimation.

IN DISTRICT ECKHLOCH HECKHLUM

- Same one piece there: One side near Velten Christian, second side Wolff Ertz, upper part the long fence and down an ending. 2 R. Goes to A.
- Same one piece place named up on the fountain: The upper part Ruprecht Wýrich's heirs, faces the long fence. 4 R 5 s. Goes to Upper part B. Down C.
- Same one piece in district named Werbholtz heckhlum: Faces up the same Werbholtz, and down on place named Pfuhl. 5 R. Goes to C.

Total : 14 G

- Same one piece in district Gierel veldt, near Becken Biehl: The upper part Claus Träger, the under part Hans Hörstel, one end on Claus Träger, the upper part Dillmans Lehel [place]. 6 R. Goes to Jacque who gave to Friderich Kalckhbrenner his brother-in-law by sale; note: this sale has to be written down.
- Same one piece in district Niederfeldt: The upper part near Hans Stiffelmeyer, down Dieboldt Ertz, and Hans Renckh's property, upper part an ending. 1 R 7 s. Goes to Jacques who has sold this to Christian Kützinger from Schirrhein for 1 R 7 s.

MEADOWS

IN DISTRICT OBERMATTEN

- One fourth of meadow: In the down side near Ulrich Velten, the upper part Georg Volcken, and faces the Obermatt river. 2 R. Goes to A.
- Same: One piece of land "mannsmatt" near Pfaffen häkchen (place). 4 R. Goes to B and C.

Total : 13 R 7 s

DISTRICT OBERN RODEL

- Same one piece: One side Christian Kützinger, second side Marten Christman's heirs, down part the Mother river. Has been sold by all heirs for 3 R 5 s.

FIELDS DEPENDING OF BARBE'S PROPERTY (BERBEL)

- Same one piece field in district Niderfeldt: One side Hans Metz, second side the Köter's aunt, upper part church property, down is the district Qüeng.
- Same one piece in district dreieck: One side Hans Getz junior, second side Hans Metz, upper part district Quärt, down the common property.
- Same one piece in district Girlenfeld: One side The Dierer woods, second side Peter Ständiger, upper part is the common property and down die Qüeng.
- Same one piece district Ober den beren: One side Keter's aunt, second side her brothers, upper part the long fence, down the district qüeng.
- Same one piece district Werbholtz hecklüm: One side Geistell second side Velten Küter's property, down on Jacob Mäy.
- Same one half piece district Hüngrfeldt: One side Jacob Luder, second side Jacob Äckherman, upper part the Sultzmatt, down the qüeng.
- Same one piece here in the Girlenfeld, not in the Hell: One side Roden, one side the common property, upper part Veltin Urich's property, down endings and the common Qüeng district.
- Same one half meadow: One side Jacob Mäy, second side Schnid Lentz in Roeschwoog, upper part Weitzen Gass [White Corn Street] and down Fix Heid [Fix is a first name (Vix more usual) and last name. Heid is very common in Roeschwoog and the surrounding area].

All these to: Kalckhbrenner

Total amount of the whole property left is worth: 41 R 7 s

NB these pieces which are included in the receipts belong to Friderich Kalckhbrenner as husband of Barbara Götz, inherited by her from her deceased mother Maria.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

ODILIA [WIFE OF LORENTZ SCHÄFFTER] (1681)

15-16 April 1681 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1681

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by deceased Odilia, wife of the right honorable respected Lorentz Schäßfter in Soufflenheim, on request of the following : 1. Lorentz Schäßfter her widower, 2. Hans Jacob Schäßfter mayor, 3. Frantz Schäßfter, 4. Margaretha Schäßfter wife of Veit Stückelreysser, all of them in Soufflenheim, and finally Barbara now named in religion Maria Margaretha, nun of the Convent of Königsbrück, all heirs without any will was written, after the proper oath has been presented in presence of the named heirs and of Simon Urich in Soufflenheim, and of myself, royal notary of Haguenau, who wrote down the present inventory and partition of property on the 15 and 16 April 1681.

Frantz (D)

Margaret (E)

Barbara (F)

Hans Jacob (G)

[Every name is checked off with an "x" except Barbara]

Follows now the inventory starting with:

HOUSE

A farming house with yard barn stable and rights, dependences, in Soufflenheim. One side Hans Ertz, second side Adam Obermeÿer, in front the common property, in the back the river. This house gives yearly to the church a sum of 5 s, out of this is total property, and has been estimated to : 450 Gulden.

Decision : this house will for the moment stay undivided ; Frantz, one of the heirs is named to pay yearly 8 G on Michael's day ; but it is obvious that if he decides to buy the house, this price would not suffice to acquire it, and that the estimate of 450 Gulden would be required.

FOLLOWS NOW THE PROPERTY THAT THE WIDOWER INHERITED FROM HIS OWN PARENTS

ON THE FATHER'S PROPERTY

- First a farm, house, barn, and an empty farming place. One side the common property, second side Hans Metz, in front the common property, behind Veltin Urich.

IN DISTRICT LANGENTHAL PROPERTY

- Same one half acre field. One side Wendling Erzen's widow, second side Hans Hertel's heirs, upper and down sides another property.

SAME PROPERTY DISTRICT HINDEN DEM GOTT HEUSSEL

- Same one and half viertzell. One side Dieboldt Irr, second side Martz Christmann upper part and down other properties.

IN DISTRICT OBEN AM BUEB GEHR

- Same one half acre field. One side Martin Kirr, second side the common property and the church's property, upper part another property and down an ending (Gewand district).

GARDENS

- Near an inhabited farm is a garden containing one viertzel in size. One side the heirs themselves, the other side the common property, upper side the church property, down the common property. 10 Gulden
- Same one garden containing a viertzel. One side Martin Küren, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer and consorten, upper part the common property, down the river: 22 Gulden

These two gardens will remain undivided, and the heirs have decided that the use of those, the fruit also, will be divided between them to their agreement, concerning the hay, it will be received by the widower for two years consecutively, and then the heirs the third year will enjoy it.

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERHOF

- Same one viertzel one side Mr. Probst of Haguenu, second side Hans Môtz, upper part the path, and down the pond. To the widower (B). 4 R

DISTRICT MITTELVELD WEÿHER

- One viertzel field. One side Georg Irr, second side Hans Metzen, sited in upper part near the pool, down the river. 3 R. To Frantz (D) and Margaret (E).

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD UFF DER WERBEN IN DER ERTEN

- Same one acker field. One side Bartel Geÿer, second side Wendling Ertzen's widow, upper part die werb, down an ending. 8 R. To Frantz (D) and Widower (B) 1/2.
- Same one and a half viertzel. One side Velten Urich's heirs, second side near Claus Träger and consorten upper part die werb, down an ending. 5 R
- Same one viertzel. One side Hans Härdel, second side Velten Urich, upper part die werb, down an ending. 3 R. To widower (C).

Total: 23 R

ON THE PATH TO SESSENHEIM

- One viertzel. One side Hans Hörstel's heirs, second side Hans Götz senior, upper side and down the same named one. 3 R. To Widower (B).
- Same one half acre field. One side the property of the church, second side Velten Ulrich, upper and down sides an ending. 3 R. To Barbara (F).

IN DISTRICT NIDERFELDT BEHIND THE GOTTESHÄUSEL

- Same one half acre field. One side Hans Sigel, second side Hans Hörclin upper part and down endings. 5 R. Frantz has acquired it for 6 R.

DISTRICT MIT EINEM ENDT UFF DIE TRÄNCK

- Same one half field. One side Hans Bartel second side Wendling Ertz's widow, upper part on the same district, and down district Tränck. 8 R. To the widower C B.

DISTRICT UFF DEN STEINEN IM NIDERFELDT

- Same one viertzel field. One side Velten Uhrich second side Hans Jacob Schäffter, upper part and down the same district. 5 R. To Hans Jacob (G).

Total Left: 25 R

- Same one half field. One side Hans Schack, second side Ruprecht Vogel upper part district Werb, down same district. 3 R. To Margareth (E).

DISTRICT LANGEN THAL

- Same three half viertzel field. One side Hans Metz, second side the property of the church, upper part and down endings. 10 R. To the widower.

DISTRICT DILLMANNS LÄCHEL

- Same one half viertzel field. One side the property of the church, second side Hans Metz, upper part an ending and down Dillmanns lächel. 1 R 5 s. To Barbara (F) and Hans Jacob (G).

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN

- One viertzel field. One side Hans Metz second side Diebold Irr upper side an ending, down the same district. 3 R. To Widower (C).

DISTRICT UFF HANS DOBLERS ANWÄNDER

- Same one third field there. One side Hans Dobler, second side Hans Kieffer, upper part and down on other properties. To Margareth E (NB to the children).

DISTRICT UFF DIE LEYLACHEN

- Same one half field one side Jacob Meÿ second side Claus Träher, upper part an ending and down district Leylachen. To Frantz (D).

Total Left: 17 R 5 s

- Same one field and a half viertzel there (Leylachen). One side the heirs themselves, second side Hans Metz, upper part same as above. 3 R. To Margreth (E).

DISTRICT AUFF DEN LANGEN ZAUN UNDEN DIE GEWAND

- Same two viertzel one side and second side Martz Voltzen, upper part den langen Zaun (long fence) and down the same district. 4 R. To Barbara (F) and Hans Jacob (G).

DISTRICT AUFF DEN LANGEN ZAUN ZIEHEND (TOWARDS THE LONG FENCE DISTRICT)

- Same one and a half viertzel. One side Martz Voltzen, second side caduc, upper part the district long fence, and down same. 2 R. To Widower (C).
- Same one half acre field. One side Hans Götz senior, second side Adam Obermeÿer, upper part the long fence, and down the district. 1 R 5 s. To Widower (B).

DISTRICT NEBEN DER STRASSEN (NEAR THE ROAD)

- Same one half acre field. One side Paul Kieffer, second side Ruprecht Vögelin, upper part the Riedenbergh (hill) down the property of Ulrich Velten. 1 R. To Hans Jacob and widower (B).

Total Left: 11 R 5 s

DISTRICT IM UNDER FELDT (DOWN FIELDS) IN DEN RÖDERN IM WERHOLTZ

- Same one half viertzel. One side Martin Kürrin, second side Hans Jung of Beinheim, upper part district Werbholtz down the same district. 1 R 5 s. To Frantz (D).
- Same one viertzel. One side Martin Kirren, second side Ruprecht Vögelin's heirs, upper part district Werbholtz down the named district. 3 R. To Widower (B).
- Same one viertzel. One side Ulrich Velten, second side Diebolt Irr, upper part the Werbholtz, down same district. 3 R. To Widower (C).

DISTRICT AUFF GEÿSS WELL UND UFF HANS GÖTZEN DES ALTEN ANWAND (GEYSS WELL AND ON PROPERTY OF HANS GÖTZ)

- Same one half acre field. One side unknown second side Hans Metz and consorts, upper part the Geÿss well and down the Götz property. To Barbara (F).

DISTRICT NEBEN DER KURTZEN HECKH (NEAR THE SHORT HEDGE)

- Same one and a half viertzel. One side Claus Träger, second side the heirs themselves, upper part the district and down the small woods. 5 R. To Widower (B).

Total Is: 12 R 5 s

MEADOWS

DISTRICT AUFF DER NIDERMATT (DOWN MEADOWS)

Hinder der berg ackher (behind the mountain field). To Bärbel (F) and Hans Jacob (G).

- Same one half mannmatt (journey). One side Georg Mätz in Sessenheim, second side Hans Jacob von Berssenheim, upper part the district, and down the ditch. 6 R. To Bärbel (F) and Hans Jacob (G).

- Same one viertzel one side Jacob Sebel second side Ruprecht Vogel upper part and down the district. 3 R. To Hans Jacob (G).

DISTRICT DIE HUNS HAW

- Same one half mannmatt on a mannmatt, on which Paul Kieffer owns a half. One side Velten Ulrich, second side unknown, upper part the river, and down district Lang Ehrlen (long willows). To Widower C B.

DISTRICT OBERMATT (UPPER MEADOWS)

- Same one mannmatt. One side Velten Ulrich second side Hans Jacob Linder, upper part the district and down the property of the priest. 20 R. To Widower.

Left: 29 R

DISTRICT AUFF DIE SULTZMATT NEBEN DEN REIFFENSTEIG

- Same one and a half viertzel meadows. One side Paul Kieffer, second side Mart Voltzen, upper part the path and down the Sultzmatt meadow. 1 R. To Widower (C).

Total Estimation Of The Fields Is: 90 R 5 s

DISTRICT OBERMATT

- Same one half mannmatt meadows. One side near Hans Uhlen second side Wendling Erzen'widow, upper part the river down the Eggert district. 4 R. To Frantz (D) Margreth (E).

IN DISTRICT NIDERVELDT

- Same one and a half viertzel. One side Hans Herel's heirs, upper part Ulrich Velten, and down the district Friemess guth. 8 R. To Widower (B).

DISTRICT WEISS HANSEN PROPERTY (ANWENDER) ON THE PATH TO RUNTZENHEIM (AM RUNTZENHEIMER PFADT)

- Same one third (drittel) in two parts. One side the property of the church, second side Claus Träger and other heirs, upper part another property and down another one. 3 R. To Widower (C).

Total Is: 15

Estimation Of Meadow Is: 44 R

LIQUIDITY

Has been found a total sum that will be divided later left undivided so far, accounted for later here in this inheritance : 57 R 8 s 4 d

MOBILIARY

FURNITURE

Widower Allotment:

Same 3 under bed cloths

Same 1 bed cover

Same 1 cushion

Same 10 napkins

Same 5 bedcloths

Same 2 pillow cases

Same 2 large cushion cases

Same 3 small cushion cases

Same 6 table cloths

Same 4 hand towels

Same one large and one small pan

To Hans Jacob:

Same 1 bed cover

Same 2 bedcloths

Same 1 napkin

Same 1 small pillow case

Same 2 small grease pans

In good state so that each sister receives 2 s on this.

To Frantz:

Same 1 cushion

Same 1 bed cloth

Same 1 table cloth

Same 1 pillow case

Same 1 napkin

To Barbara:

Same 1 cushion

Same 2 napkins

Same 1 bed cloth

Same 1 hand towel

Same 1 pillow case

She gives on this to Hans Jacob on a pan she receives: 2 s

and for part of bed she receives: 4 s

To Margareth:

One small bed cover

Same 1 bedcloth

Same 1 napkin

Same 1 table cloth

Same 1 hand towel

Gives to Hans Jacob for a pan: 2 s

And for part bed: 4 s

PEWTER

Same as this pewter has been hidden in time of war in a barrel, but has not been found again since then, it will remind undivided until it is found and each will receive his share on this.

CROPS

One fiertel and 3 sester (measures) of wheat estimated 8 s each sester.

To the widower: 1 fiertel.

Children: 2 R 4 s each 6 s

MONEY DUE

None

So That The Total Inheritance Amounts To A Total Of: 664 R 3 s 4 d

DEBTS TO BE PAID ON THIS INHERITANCE

First the garden still owes to the Jew who has made a loan of money to buy dresses to the daughter: 6 R

Same to Löbel the Jew who has furnished 2 1/2 sester of salt: 3 R 5 s

Same to Joseph Burgert the smith here for work: 7 s 4 d

Same for specification of liquidity that the widower had to pay for and same on expense for burial: 6 R

Same due for medicine that the daughter in the cloister has received on time when she was ill; to the barber surgeon: 2 R

Total Is: 18 R 2 s 4 d

DEBTS CONTINUED

Same given to daughter in the cloister as she went there one Ducat or 3 R

Same for two windows in the main room: 1 R 7 s

Same for 6 windows in the front room: 6 R

Same on tax (beet) due in Stolhofen: 3 R

Same to the mason Mathis Mössner who has covered the roof payment left: 2 R

Same to the tiler: 1 R 5 s 8 d

Same for lime: 5 s

Same for wood: 1 R

Same to cut reed to cover the roof of the barn: 1 R

Total: 19 R 7 s 8 d

CONTINUED

Same to cover the roof of the stable paid in cost and work: 1R

Same to Nussbaum the joiner in Haguenau who made the doors: 5 s

Same to the nail smith: 2 s

Same fence for the large garden:

Same two days of work paid to Michel the metal used: 6 s 8 d

Same to Hans N. the barreler who has built the oven in the main room: 7 s

So total of debts that will be withdrawn of the inheritance is: 41 R 5 s 8 d

This amount has already been partly paid by the widower, and the rest he accepted to pay also totally in regard of the liquidity named earlier, so that in fact the remain to be paid is of: 16 R 2 s 8d

So the widower owes for his second part: 10 R 8 s 5 ½ d

And the other four heirs: 5 R 4 s 2 1/2 d

So each of them his share is : 1 R 3 s 6 1/2 d

After this is withdrawn the rest is : 622 R 7 s 8 d

[End of document. No signatures. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

PAUL BERCKINGER (1681)

16 April 1681 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1681

Inventory and description of property left by deceased Paul Berckinger in Soufflenheim, as has been requested by 1) Catharina, his widow, assisted by her present husband Christian Hitzinger of Schirrhein, and 2) Eva, assisted by Andres Renckh her husband in Soufflenheim, 3) Anna assisted by Lorentz Cron her guardian in Soufflenheim. After the proper oath has been taken, recorded in presence of the right honorable Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, and Lorentz Schäffter, and of the above named heirs. The 16 April 1681.

HOUSE

At first a small house and farm, also small garden and an empty place now made into a garden, containing a viertzel in surface. One side the common property, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, in front the common property, behind the district Niderveldt.

On this is paid each year to the church of Soufflenheim an amount of : 1 R 7 s

Total amount due for payment : 34 R

So with consideration of the above amount, the mayor and witness have estimated this property in house to : 114 R

Decision

This present house, with rights and dependencies, has been bought at the estimation of 114 R by Christian Hitzinger and Catharina, his wife, both in Schirrhein, with condition that they will have to pay to Eva's husband, Andres Renckh, on next St Johann's day 1681 an amount for her share on the named house of : 22 R

Same to Anna, daughter minor of years, with consent of her guardian, has been decided that when she reaches her majority will be paid to her an amount of 24 R, with further express condition that Christian Hitzinger will pay the taxes due on the house by this daughter and will further be obliged to pay for her clothes and food as honorable parents feel engaged to do. Also the capital mentioned above due to the church will be paid by the same Christian Hitzinger in liquidity, in one time or with yearly accommodations.

FIELDS

IN DISTRICT BENTZENBÜHL

- Same one piece acre field. One side Jacob Meÿ, second side Hans Hördel, upper part towards district Quant, down the common property. 4 R. Goes to the widow.

IN DISTRICT GIRLENVELDT

- Same one piece acre field. One side Velten Urich, second side unknown, upper part Hans Metz and down Jacob Meÿ. 3 R. Goes to the widow.

- Same one small piece there. One side Diebold Ertz, second side Lorentz Leÿmann, upper part towards district Quant, down on Hans Renckhen property. 1 R 5 s. Goes to Anna.
- Same one small piece same location. One side Andres Götz second side, upper part Fuhren Hans down on Jacob Mey.

IN DISTRICT GOTS HÄUSSEL

- Same one piece field. One side Diebold Jerg's heirs, second side Hans Dommermuth's heirs, upper part the church's property, down Claus Träger's heirs. 4 R. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT UFFS KLEIN WELDEL (SMALL FOREST)

- Same one piece field. One side Hans Ertz second side Hans Metz, upper part is Lorentz Schäffter's property, down the common property. 4 R. Goes to Eva.

Total Is : 16 R 5 s

DISTRICT NIDERVELDT

- Same one piece field. One side Velten Urich, second side Hans Steffelmeyers's heirs, upper part Hans Hörstel's heirs, down on a property. 2 R. Goes to Eva.

Total Fields: 18 R 5 s

Total Of The Whole Inheritance Is : 132 R 5 s

DEBTS ON THIS INHERITANCE

First due by all heirs to Lorentz Cron in Soufflenheim for loan of money an amount of: 1 R 5 s

So that the general inheritance after withdrawn debt is of : 131 R

Soufflenheim 1681

[End of document. No signatures. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

14 October 1682 Hagenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1682

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Maria Kapp, wife of Diebold Irr, honorable burgher in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Diebold Irr, widower, 2) Georg Irr, her son, 3) Ottilia Ertz, daughter, widow, assisted by Lorentz Kronen burgher in Soufflenheim ; the oath was presented in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter, provost, and Johannes Metz, member of the council, in front of Frantz Willmann royal notary, passed Soufflenheim 14 October 1682. [In another translation Kapp is Kopp, and Ottilia Ertz is not described as daughter, only as widow.]

HOUSE

One house, yard, barn, and small garden one side Peter Dobler, second side Hans Sigels's heirs, in front the common street, has been estimated by provost and justice member to 150 Gulden.

Note: this house has been left for the estimate to son Georg, with condition that he will pay to his father 20 Gulden and for the first time this coming Christmas 1682, then 5 Gulden until Eastern 83, on the whole 10 Gulden on the remaining 20 Gulden will be paid as proposed yearly until complete payment ; then he must pay 60 Gulden to his sister Ottilia for this house, and so 15 Gulden on four years on Eastern.

Same one small house and garden one side Andreas Götz, second side near the place of the church, in front the Hintergassen, estimated 70 Gulden. This house has been left to the father for this second share, with condition that he will keep his daughter at home free of payment there, but at time of his death will be divided.

FOLLOW NOW THE FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- Same one viertzel district Niederfeld, one side Veltin Renck, second side the heirs themselves, up the property of the church, down the river: 5 G. To the father.
- Same one half acre there, one side Hans Lohr, second side the heirs themselves, up Veltin Urich, down the river: 10 G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there, one side Hans Lohr, other side Hans Vögele, up another district, down same: 5 G. To the father.
- Same one viertel field, one side Veltin Urich, other side the heirs themselves, up is the property of the church, down near river: 5 G. To the father.
- Same one half acre there, one side Hans Lohr, other side the heirs themselves, up Velten Urich, down the river: 10 G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Hans Lohr, other side Hans Vögele, up another district, down the same: 10 G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Hans Lohr, other side Hans Voegele, up another district down same: 5 G. To the father.

- Same one viertel one and other side Andreas Renck's property, and Veltin Urich, up Martin Urich, down an ending: 5G. To Georg.
- Same one half acre there one side Veit Stückelreisser, other side Hans Stückelreisser, up Hans Thoman, down the river: 10G. To Georg.
- Same one half acre in the long road, one side property of the church, other side Adam Hördel's property, down an ending: 8G. To Ottilia and Georg.
- Same one viertel one side Hans Vögele, other side Friedrich Kalkbrenner, up Hans Metz, down common property: 2 G. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertel there, one side near the common property, second side Hans Burckart, up Adam Obermeyer down common property: 5G. To the father.
- Same one viertel field one side Hans Dobler's heirs, second side Mathis Prey, up Diebold Ertz, down an ending: 4G. To the father.
- Same one half acre, one side Velten Urich, other side near Georg Ihr, up common property down an ending: 8G. To the father.
- Same one viertel acre one side Hans Kieffer other side another district, up an ending, down common property: 8G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Jacob Maÿ other side Georg heir himself, up Diebold Irr, down common property: 5G. To the father.
- Same one viertel one side Lorentz Schäffter, other side the heirs themselves, up another district, down the property of the church: 3G. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertel there one side Hans Mätz, other side the heirs themselves, up an ending, down the property of the church: 5G. To Georg.
- Same one viertel there, one side Barthel Jerger, other side Hans Dobler's heirs, up Hans Peter Stiffelmemyer, down the same one: 5G. To the father.

DISTRICT IM BRÜCK GARTEN

- Same one 1/2 acre there one side the common property other side Veith Stückelreisser, up the common street, down the ditch. Belongs to Herr Hieffel and Stein Calenfels. Estimated: 20G. To Georg 2 viertel, Ottilia 3 viertel pieces.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- Same one viertel one side Hans Dopler's heirs, other side Wendel Ertzen's heirs, up another district, down common property: 5G. To Georg.
- Same one viertel there one side Veith Stückhelreisser other side near Paul Kiefer's heirs, up another district, down the property of the church: 5G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there, one side Peter Dobler other side Velten Prey, up common property and Veltin Urich's property, down another district: 1G. To the father.
- Same one half acre meadows district in two pieces one and other side ... up Friedrich Kalkenbrenner, down another district: 1G 5s. To Ottilia and Georg. One up the other the down part.
- Same one viertel there, one side Philipp Kieffer, other side ... up Friederich Kalckbrenner, down Adam Obermeyer: 1 G 5 s. To Ottilia.

- Same one viertel there one side Veltin Urich, other side Hans Kierr's heirs, up common property down Veltin Urich: 3G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Joseph Burckert's heirs other side Veltin Urich, up another district, down Veltin Urich: 3G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Joseph Burckhart, other side Jacob Kleinmann, up and down, other districts: 3G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there both sides the property of the church, up the common property, down Hans Voegelin: 3G. To Georg.
- Same one viertel one side Veltin Urich second side... up Andreas Götz down the common property: 3G. To the father.
- Same one acre field in two pieces one side Philipp Kieffer, second side Ja cob Meyen, up the path, down the property of the church: 10G. To Georg.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE WERB

- Same one viertel one side Hans Wagner, other side Hans Kiren's heirs, up the forest, down an ending: 5G. To the father.
- Same one acre one side Hans Trautmann second side Wendel Örtz's heirs, up the Werb, down other district: 5G. Up Georg down Ottilia.
- Same one acre in two pieces one side Adam Bertel, second side Andreas Renckh, up the forest, down Hans Betzer: 2G. To the father.

DISTRICT AUF DIE STEINEN

- Same one 1/2 acre one side Veltin Urich, other side Lorentz Schäffter, up another district, down Martin Wagner: 6G. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT IM ECKLOCH HECKLUM FIELD

- Same one viertel there one side Jacob Meÿ second side Veltin Urich, up the Long fence, down Eckloch: 3G. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertel one side Jacob Meÿ second side... up the long fence, down the path: 3G. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertel there one side Hans Götz, other side Adam Hertel, up the long fence, down the path: 3G. To the father.
- Same one half acre there one side Hans Örtz, other side ... up the long fence, down the path: 1G. To Ottilia up and Georg down.
- Same one viertel there one side Hans Metz, second side Velten Urich, up the long fence, down an ending: 3G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Joseph Bruckert, other side...up the long fence and down the path: 8G. To Georg.

DISTRICT IM WERBHOLTZ HECKLUMERFELDT

SECTION AHN AUFFS WERBHOLTZ

- Same one viertel there one side Andreas Götz, other side Lorentz Schäffter, up the Werbholtz, down the path: 3G. To the father.

SECTION AUFF DEN WALDT

- Same one half viertel there one side Philipp Kieffer other side ... up another district, down the forest: 1G5s. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Philip Kieffer, other side Hans Kieren's heirs, up an ending, down the forest: 3G. To Georg up and Ottilia down.

SECTION AUFF DEN WALDT

- Same one 1/2 acre one side Claus Dreyer's heirs, other side ... up an ending, down the forest: 2G. To the father.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER GAISWELLEN OBEN AUFF HANS GÖTZEN DOWN MARX VOLTZEN'S PROPERTY

- One viertel one side Wendel Ertzen's widow, other side Claus Treyer, up the Pfiel and down another section: 1G. To the father.

DISTRICT AUFFS WERBHOLZ

- One viertel acre there one side Lorentz Kron, other side ... up the forest down an ending: 4G. To the father.

DISTRICT NEAR THE WERBHOLTZ MIT EINEM ENDT AUFF D WERBHOLTZ (with one end on the werbholtz)

- Same one viertel there one side Martin Christmann, other side Hans Renckh, up another section and down the Werbholtz: 1G. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, and Hans Metz for part, other side Adam Obermeyer, down Werbholtz, up other section: 1G. To the father.
- Same one viertel there one side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Hans Renck, up the Pfiel, down an ending: 1G. To the father.

DISTRICT KURTZGELANDT

- Same one and a half viertel one side Lorentz Lehmann's heirs, second side Jacob Meÿ, up the forest, down the road: 5s. To the father.

DISTRICT IM STUTEN HOFF

- One and a half viertel one side near Johannes Jeckh other side Hans Kieren's heirs, up Barbel Jergzer and down the river: 4G. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT AHN IM STOFFELS RÖDEL

- Same the third share on two acres one side near the Kichelgarthen, other side the Riedenberg, up the path, down the Kühel, pays each year 2 hen: 6G. To Georg.

DISTRICT MANDERFELD SECTION DAS LANGEN FELDT

- Acres grown with hays and that no one can use is found in district Manderfeld section das langen Feldt

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINGRUBEN

- Same one third in two pieces one side near Hans Renckh, other side Ulrich Veltin, up the Steingruben. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER STRASS (NEAR THE ROAD)

- Same one viertel one side Jacob Meyen and other side Wendel Ertzen's widow, up the Riedenberg, down another district. To Georg.
- Same one third one side Jacob Mey other side ..near the Riedenberg. To Ottilia.

IN DER MÜNTZ GEWANDT DISTRICT

- Same the half of one half viertel one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, other side Marzloff Voltz, up another district down same. To Georg.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM REIFFEN STEIN

- Same one viertel one side near Hans Stiffelmeyer other side Jacob Ackermann, up the path and down the Sultzmat. To Ottilia.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT IN DER NIEDER MATTEN

- Same 1/2 measure one side the heirs of Hans Wagner from Rountzenheim, other side Wendel Örtzen's widow, up Veltin Urich, down the Hag: 4G. To the father.
- Same one half measure there one side Hans Kieren, other side the common property, towards the same and down also to the father.

DISTRICT IM GOTTS HEUSEL

- Same one 1/2 measure meadows one side Joseph Burckhart, other side Velten Urich, up Mathis Giger, down the property of the church: 4G. To Otilia upper part and Georg lower part.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN EHERMATT

- Same one 1/2 measure meadow one side Lorentz Kron, other side Veit Urich, up Veltin Urich and down Jacob Leiman: 1G 5s. To Georg upper part, and Otilia lower part.

DISTRICT LÖGER MATT

- Same 3 acres meadows one side the common property, other side near Jacob Meyen, up the Riederberg, and down the road: 15 G. Father upper part ; Otilia middle ; Georg down.

MOBILIARY

BEDS, BEDCLOTHES, PLUME

Seven overbed cloths and under bed cloths

Several pillows

Linen, toil, several

All of this goes to the father undivided.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

HANS DOPPLER (1682)

26 February 1682 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1682

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Hans Doppler, burgher and carpenter in Soufflenheim where he died, established on request of : 1) Maria, his widow, 2) Anna assisted by her husband Jacob Messner, 3) Christina, assisted by her husband Urban Freÿen, 4) Peter Dobler, 5) Ursula assisted by her guardian Lorentz Cron, burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim ; passed after the oath was presented in presence of Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost in Soufflenheim and Joseph Burgart, member of the local justice council. Passed in Soufflenheim the 26 February 1682.

HOUSES

First one empty farmhouse with barn, yard, in Soufflenheim one side the common street other side Jacob Mey, in front the common road, down on the common property.

This house pays yearly 11 s on a capital of 122G to the church here, so estimated 50G.

Has been left for the estimated of 50G to the 4 children for 33G3s4d, so that each receives 8G 3s 4d and the widower 16G 6s 8d.

Children or stepchildren will have to pay to the widow her share on the house until her death when this will be in her inheritance.

Same one empty farmhouse, in Soufflenheim, one side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, other side the church place, up on Mathis Geyger down the common property: 12G. To Peter Dobler.

Same one empty farmhouse in Soufflenheim one side Hans Ertz, second side the common street, up Hans Ertz, down Hans Thomas's heirs, value: 15G. To Ursula.

Total: 77G

FIELDS

IM HAASEN LOECHEL

- Same one piece field im Haasen Loechel one side Jacob Mey other side Urban's children, up on the common property and down towards Adam Obermeyer's property: 2G to Christina.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD

- Same one piece field district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Heinrich Schäßfter, second side Ruprecht Voegelin's widow, up the Riederberg ditch, down another district: 1G. To Ursula.
- Same district Hungerfeld section im Münchsgewand, one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Hans Hörtel, down Jacob Meyen's property: 1G. To the widow.

DISTRICT WERBHOLZ HECKLUM

- Same one piece field in district Werbholz Hecklum one side near Hans Hörting, second side Hans Metz, up Hans Hörtling, down ...: 1G. To the widow.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD

- Same one piece district Hungerfeld one side Götzen Catharina, second Jacob Mejen, up Rietherberg, down the road: 1G. To Christina.

DISTRICT MITTELFELD

- Same one half viertzel field district Mittelfeld one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Jacob Messner, up Martin Christmann's garden, down towards the Eberbach river: 8G. To Ursula and widow. However on this piece a parchment document says goes to A.

IM ECKLLUM

- Same two pieces field im Eckllum one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side ... up towards the Hoffmatt district and down another district: 2G. To Christina.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- Same one piece district Niederfeld one side Andres Götz, second side Veltin Urich, up .. down ..: 3G. To the widow.
- Same one piece Niederfeld one side Diebold Irren second side the property of the church, up Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer's garden, down the same district: 4G. To Peter.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- Same one piece district Girlenfeld one side Wolffen Peters' property, second Hans Metz: 1G. To Peter.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD

- Same one piece district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Hörtel second side near Hans Goetzen: 1G. To Anna.
- Same one piece district Hungerfeld one side Hans Hörtel second ... up on the path, down the Sultz matt: 1G. To Peter.

- Same one piece district Hungerfeld, one side .. second side.. up Georg Schmidt, down another section: 1G. To the widow.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ

- Same one piece district Werbholtz one side... second side. .. up the Geiswell, down Hans Götzen' property: 1G. To the widow.

DISTRICT MITTELFELD

- Same one piece Mittelfeld one side Hans Hertel's heirs, second side Hans Metz, up and down other districts: 4G. To the widow.

DISTRICT HECKEN

- Same one piece district Hecken, one side the river, second side ear Hans Hertel's heirs, up another district down river: 3G. To Anna.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- Same one piece district Girlenfeld one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Diebold Irr, up Hans Stiffelmeyer, down the property of the church: 2G. To Peter Dobler.

DISTRICT LONG FENCE

- Same one piece field district Long fence one side Jacob Ackermann, second side Ertzen Wolffen, upper side another section, down the long fence: 1G. To Anna.

SECTION ECKLOCH HECKLUM

- Same one piece there section Eckloch Hecklum one side Jacob Ackermann, second side Ruprecht Vöegele, up towards an ending down the Eckloch: 1G. To F.

DISTRICT HECKLUM

- Same one piece field district Hecklum one side Hans Mey, second side and ending, up over the common fence there, and down Velten Diebold's heirs: 1G. To Peter (E).

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ, HECKLUM SECTION

- Same one piece district Werbholtz, Hecklum section, one side Peter Irr's brother, second side Lentz Anstett, up Diebold Bruder and down another district: 1G. To Anna (D).

GIRLENDFELD

Same one viertzel same Girlefeld one side Philipps Kieffer, second side another district, up Hans Ertz, down Barthel Gerger: 4G. To the widow (C).

DISTRICT OBERMATTEN

Same one meadow district Obermatten one side Anstett Hans, second side Lorentz Schmidt, up ... down the common property: 1G. To the widow (C).

DISTRICT KURTZEN GELENG

Same one piece field district Kurtzen Geleng one side Jacob Meÿ second side Joseph Burgart, up the forest, down the village: 4G. To Ursula.

The widow is authorized to use this until her daughter marries.

SECTION HUMERSAW

Same one piece there section Humersaw one side and second side Velten Urich, up the river and down Heydzug Hoff. To the widow

CATTLE

Two goats: 3G. To Peter.

One calf: 4G. To the widow who compensates each child with 1G.

Same one pig: 2G. To the widow.

CARPENTER'S MATERIAL

Has been given by cession to Peter.

BEDCLOTHS

This material which has been woven in Deffingen in Schwabenland by Marten N. has been given to Ursula.

TOTAL AMOUNT: 140 G

DEBTS ACTIVE AND PASSIVE IN THIS INHERITANCE

None

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

OTILIA KAN (1682)

15 October 1682 Haguenu 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1682

Inventory And Description (Inventarium Und Beschreibung): All property in land and owned money of the deceased right honorable and virtuous Otilia Kan, wife of the right honorable : Hans Kieffer, a burgher of Soufflenheim, as has been described on request of : 1) the widower Hans Kieffer, 2nd) Hans Jacob, 3rd) Anna Barbara, in assistance of Joseph Burckert, burgher of this place, member of the justice council, this daughter single so far, 4th) Hans Philipps, 5th) Hans Lorentz.

All of them having applied an oath, and in further presence of witnesses: Hans Jacob Schaffer, mayor, Johann Metz, member of the justice of Soufflenheim, and written by the royal notary of the resort of Haguenu undersigned, Frantz Willmann. Passed in Soufflenheim on the 15th October 1682.

HOUSE (Behausung)

One house with a small garden. One side is near the vicar's house, the other side is the common property. On the upper side is Dieboldt Örtz, and on the lower side is the common property. This house and garden has been estimated by the mayor and the justice counselors to be worth 40 Gulden.

FIELDS (Ackher)

ON THE PLACE NAMED STÜTTER HOF IM VIERFELDT (STÜTTER HOFF FOUR FIELDS)

- One acre in the third part (the third Stutter): One side is the church property, on the above part the forest, and the down part is a pond. 10 gulden.

ON THE PLACE NAMED BUBEN SEEHL

- One fourth acre: One side Dieboldt Irr, the other side Hans Vögele, above an ending, down the Buben Seehl: 4 gulden.
- One half acre: One side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, and Jacob Mäyer's heirs, above is the common property, down same. 4 gulden.

ON THE PLACE NAMED AUFF DEN GRABEN

- One small place of grass: First side Hans Vogelein, second side the church property, above is Lorentz Schöffler, down is the common property. 1 gulden 5 s.

GARDEN (Garthen)

ON THE PLACE NAMED THE STAIGEN

- One garden: One side Adam Hördel, second side is Johann Jeckh, down is Adam Hörtel. 8 gulden.

MEADOWS (Matten)

ON THE PLACE NAMED OBER MATTEN (HIGH MEADOWS)

- One half acre: One side Hans Wagner, other side is Veltin Ulrich, above is Friedrich Kohlbrenner, down is the river. 6 gulden.
- One fourth acre: One side Hans Metz, second side is Lorentz Schmitt, above is the river, down is the ditch named Ritterberger. 3 gulden.

This house and garden, has been agreed on between father and heirs to be going to Anna Barbara for a sum of 40 gulden, and in compensation she will oblige herself to take care of her father, sound or ill, and to have him enjoy the same standard of life as her own, until his death, and also to give to each of the other children a sum of 10 gulden.

The fields and garden described and also the meadows will be in the possession of the father for as long he lives, and he will also pay the taxes, but in case the father would be ill and in bed, the daughter could use this land with the consent and advice of her father, and after his death share this with the other children in good usage.

FURNITURE (Hausrath)

None.

BED AND BEDCLOTH

One bed cloth from death bed.

[End of document. No Signatures. Remainder of document, if any, is missing.]

Prayer Attached To Otilia Kan Inventory: First of all when God the Lord almighty will decide that he should leave this transitory life and hopefully to call him in the eternal life, so he wishes that his soul would be put in the hands of God the Almighty the father, in those of his son and redeemer the suffering Jesus Christ, hoping the mercy of the holy Spirit, but to return his dead body to the earth, from which he was created. And also he trusts his soul to God the almighty, to reach the eternal bliss on occasion of a Christian Catholic burial as usual and that his body would return to the cold earth.

SIMON SCHWARTZ (1682)

15 December 1682 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1682

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Simon Schwartz, former burgher in Mommenheim left to his widow Magdalena, and to their four children named : Johannes Schwartz, Michel Schwartz, Catharina wife of Lorentz Oster, and Magdalena Schwartz. In presence of Johann Jacob Schöffter, provost, of Martin Götz and Lorentz Dräger, members of the local justice council here. Inventory followed by estimate as follows:

First : One house in the village of Mommenheim, with barn farming place, house and dependences, near the "Lauben" one side Diebolt Breÿssler's heirs, second for part Lorentz Oster, and the common property, behind Hans Winkhel's share, and for part Lösser, Jew, in front the common street, down on the place: 30 Gulden.

This house with all farming material and only except the best on five horses has been left for the estimate of 220 Gulden. To Johannes.

Same two horses estimated: 40 Gulden

Just one of them a good one.

Same one cow: 20 Gulden. To the mother

BEDCLOTHES

Same 40 measures of toil: 5G 5s

Same 10 good sacks: 2 G

Same 8 measures of worked toil: 8 s

Same three pieces of table clothes

And two more: 1 G 5 s

Same three handclothes of worked linen : 5 s

Same three measures bedclothes and plume: 7 s 6 d

To the mother.

Same three old bed covers

Same one old under bed

Same one cushion

Same one middle cushion

Same two small cushions

The whole for an estimate of: 7 g

Half to the mother half Magdalena.

COPPER AND IRON

One van: 5 S

One old half moss: 2 s 6 d

Same one iron pot: 1 G 5 s

Same one iron pan: 4 s

Same the crop in the barn has been estimated to 30 viertel and 16 to be paid.

Same on the field: 21

On this crop which goes to Johannes, he has however to pay part to his eldest sister, so two viertel, the rest however stays his.

DEBTS

Same to the holy congregation in Mommenheim: 75 G

Same to the cloister St. Margareth: 16 G

Same to the administrator in Brumath: 10 G

Same to Götschel, Jew in Soufflenheim: 1 G 5 s

Same to Hirtzel, Jew in Soufflenheim: 3 G 3 s

Same to Claus Schneider: 20 G

Same to Münch Müller: 6 G 2 s

Same to the smith: 3 G 5 s

Same to the weaver: 2 G 3 s

Total of 137 G 8 s

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

BARBARA GÖTZ (1684)

04 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1684

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Barbara Götz, established on request of heirs 1) Friedrich Kalckbrenner, her husband, 2) Anna Maria, 3) Catharina, 4) Hans Adam, their children, whose guardian is Jacob Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim ; the oath was presented in presence of Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schäfther, provost in Soufflenheim, Joseph Burckert, member of the council.

Follows now the inventory itself and starting with :

HOUSE AND GARDENS

Same one house, yard, and the barn built for a number of years in Soufflenheim one side Hans Doppler's heirs, other side Hans Kiren's heirs, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Georg Irr's heirs ; pays to the Jesuits each year 5 s land tax ; this house has been estimated to : 60 Gulden

This house has been left to the widower through a disposition written by his wife, that he may live into it his life long, which has been accepted by the authority.

GARDEN

Same one garden up in the village one side near Veith Stichelreisser, other side near the property of the church, up Hans Löffler, down the road to Bischwiller, pays yearly to the church : 5 s and 1 and 1/2 viertel wax. Estimated to : 15 G.

Follow now the fields and grown pieces :

FIELDS

DISTRIC GIRLENFELD OVER THE PATH TO SESSENHEIM

- Same one piece the upper side is near Velten Urich, other side near Hans Stieffelmeyer's property, up Hans Heinrich Schäffter's heirs, down Georg Volcken: 5 G.

DISTRICT AUFF DER WERBEN

- Same one acre one side Jacob Wagner's heirs, second side Hans Wagner, up Wendel Götz, down die Werb: 5 G.

DISTRICT IM HECKLOCH HECKLUM

- Same one piece acre, upper part the fountain, one side Joseph Guckert, other side ... up the long fence, and down another district: 4 G 5 s.

Note : a disposition of the wife gave this to the widower, which has however been disregarded by the authority ; the use his life long has been authorized.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD AUFF DIE WERCKH

- Same one piece acre one side Veit Stückhelreüther, second side Hans Metz, up another district, and down the common property: 5 G.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ HECKHLUM

- Same one piece acre one side over the Geisswell fountain, other side Catharina Treyer's property, down Jacob Maÿer. Grown with hays and wild.

DISTRICT IM HUNGERFELDT

- Same one half piece there one side Jacob Linder, other side Jacob Ackhermann, up the Sultzmatt, down and ending: 1 G.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD AUFF ROTHEN

- Same one piece acre there one side the common property, in front Velten Urich's property, up another district, and down the common property: 6 G.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT OBER MATT

- Same one half measure meadows there one side Jacob Wagner, other side Lentz Schmitt, in front the path to Roeschwog, up the Wintzen street, down Vix Heid: 7 G. Note : this piece of property has been inherited by the deceased mother from her own mother, is so left to the three children alone, except the piece that has been given by disposition to the widower his life long.

FOLLOWS NOW THE DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY THAT THE COUPLE HAS ACQUIRED DURING THE UNION, SO LEFT TO THE FATHER FOR TWO SHARES, TO THE CHILDREN THE THIRD SHARE, AND FIRST : FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

- Same 1/2 piece one side Wendel Götz, other side Hans Stieffelmeyer, up Georg Irr's property, down Hans Herdel: 3 G.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD AUFF BENTZEN BÜHL

- Same one piece field one side Claus Träger, second side Hans Hürtell, down Claus Träger, up Dillmanns löchel bought for: 6 G. The father gives on this to the children 1 G.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD IM KLEINEN LANGENTHAL

- Same one piece one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Hans Kier's heirs, up the common property, down an ending: 3 G. This piece has been given by disposition by the deceased wife to her husband, which has not been accepted by the authority, can be used his life long by the widower.

DISTRICT IM OBEREN RÖDEL

- Same one piece there one side Christian Hitzinger, second side Martin Christmann's heirs, up the road, down the meadows: 3 G 5 s. To the children. Note : this piece goes for the 2d share to the children, to the widower for the 3d share, except what has been given to him by disposition.

Follows now :

THE MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

BEDCLOTHS, TABLE CLOTHES

Same two pieces of linen

Same one old piece same

Same three worked pieces

To the children one ; father one.

Same two pieces of toil

Same 2 small hand towels

Same 12 measures of toil

Same 6 measures white linen

Same one pillow's tie

To father, children each one part.

Follows same : bedclothes and plume

Same one over bed

Same one underbed

Same one pillow

Same one overbed

Same five pillows

Same two small cushions

Same one old tie

To the father and children, divided.

CLOTHES

Same one green dress

Same one red blouse

Same one new one

To the children.

Same one blue dress

Same one new black dress

SACKS

5 sacks for fiertel measure

COPPER AND IRON

Same one copper van

Same one more

Same one iron pan

Same on old pan

For the whole estimate is: 2 G

Left to the father who will compensate the children for their 3rd share.

MATERIAL

Same material for the weaver's profession estimated to 10 G.

Same one old axe

Same one hew

Same one shovel

And other farming material estimated to: 1 G

CATTLE AND PIGS

Same one cow: 14 G

Same one cow: 12 G

Same a young oxen: 6 G

Same one calf: 4 G

Same young oxen: 4 G

To the father who compensates the children.

Same two young pigs: 8 G

Same two younger one: 2 G

IN THE BARN : CROP STORED

Estimated : 2 viertel measures

L fiertel oats

To the father and children.

MONEY DUE TO THE HEIRS

None

DEBTS

8 Gulden to the church on loaned money with interests over the house.

Same to Hans Götz's heirs concerning the garden: 20 G.

Note : on this ten gulden were given by Hans Götz's widow to Friderich Kalckhbrenner and Jacques Von Schirrhein each 4 G remain so 2 G.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

HANS GOETZ (1684)

04 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1684

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by the honorable Hans Goetz, in his lifetime a burgher and member of the justice of Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Maria Neuweyler, his widow, 2) Maria, assisted by Jacob Hudan burgher in Schirrhein, her husband, 3) Anna Maria, Catharina, and Hans Adam, children of deceased Barbara Goetz, assisted by their father Friedrich Kalckbrenner, burgher in Soufflenheim, the deceased's children and grandchildren. The usual oath was presented to Huguin, bailiff of Haguenau, Johann Jacob Schäßfter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Joseph Burckert member of the council. Written by the royal scibe Frantz Willmann, and dated 04 August 1684.

Follow now the description of property itself, starting with the house and garden:

HOUSE

One house, yard and farming place, for some years just an empty barn, one side Hans Dopler's heirs, other side Hans Kirr's heirs, in front the road to Bischwiller, and behind Georg Irr's heirs ; pays yearly to the Jesuits 5 s received by the provost, estimated: 60 Gulden.

This house has been promised to the husband by his wife as domicile as long he will live, which had been accepted by the authority.

GARDEN

One garden up in the village one side near Veit Stickhelreusser, other side near the property of the church, up on Hans Löffler, down the road to Bischwiller, pays 5 schillings yearly to the church and 1 ½ measure wax. Estimated : 15 Gulden

Continues with description of fields:

FIELDS

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD, OVER THE WAY TO SESSENHEIM

- Same one piece near Velten Urich, and near Hans Stieffelmäyer, up toward Hans Heinrich Schäßfter's heirs, down Georg Volck: 5 Gulden

DISTRICT : ON THE WERB

- Same one acre field one side Jacob Wagner's heirs, second side Hans Wagner, up towards Wendel Götz, down the Werb: 9 Gulden

DISTRICT HECKLOCH HECKLUM

- Same one piece field up on the well, one side Joseph Burckhart other side ...towards the long fence, down another district: 4 Gulden 5 schillings

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD AUFF DIE TRENCKH

- Same one piece field one side Veit Stückhelreuther, second side Hans Metz, up another district, down the common property: 5 Gulden

IM WERBHOLTZ HECKHLUM

- Same one piece field one side the Geiswell fountain, other side Veltin's Catharina, down Jacob Meyer.

Note : is grown with wild hays.

DISTRICT IM HUNGERFELDT

- Same one half piece one side Jacob Linder, other side Jacob Ackhermann, up the Soultzmatt, down an ending: 1 gulden

DISTRICT IM GIRLENFELD AUFF ROTHEN

- Same one piece field one side the common street, in front Veltins Urichs' property, up an ending down the common property: 6 Gulden

MEADOWS

DISTRICT AUFF DER EBER MATTEN

- Same one half measure meadows one side Jacob Meyer, other side Schmitt Lorentz, from Roeschwoog, up the Wintzenheim street, down Vix Hai Heid: 7 Gulden

Note : this property has been received by the deceased wife from her mother, and has not been divided, so to the three children alone, except the piece she has granted her husband to enjoy his life long.

PROPERTY SOLD BY THE COUPLE DURING THE MARRIAGE

Follows the property sold by the couple during the marriage, the father receives the 2nd share, the children the 3rd share

IN FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

- Same ½ measure one side Wendel Götz other side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up is Georg Irr's property, down Hans Herdel: 3 G

On this the father gives to the children one schilling.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD AUFF BENTZEN BÜHL

- Same one piece field one side Claus Träger second side Hans Hörtell down Claus Träger up Dilmanns Löchel: 6 G

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD IM KLEINEN LANGENTHAL

- Same one piece one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Hans Kirrer's heirs, up the common property down an ending.

Note : this piece has been legated by the deceased wife which has not been accepted by the authority, allowing however to enjoy this life long: 3 G

DISTRICT OBER RÖDEL

- Same one piece field one side Christian Hitzinger, second side Martin Christmann's heirs, up the road, down the Motter: 3 G 5 s

To the children.

Note : the father receives the second share, the children the third part.

FOLLOWS NOW THE MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

FURNITURE, CLOTHS AND TOIL

Same two pieces of new linen. To the children 1, and to the father 1.

Same one old piece of linen to the father

Same three pieces worked: To father 2, to the children 1

Same two table cloths to the children

Same two small pillows to the father

Same 12 measures of linen toil to the father

Same six measures of toil to the father 4 and the children 2

Same one white pillow's tie to the children

BED AND PLUME

Same one bed cover

Same one under bed

Same one cover

To the father his marriage's bed:

Same one cover

Same another one

Same two small cushions

Same one old serge toil

To the children

CLOTHES

One green dress

One red blouse

One new dress

All this to the children

One blue dress

One new black linen dress

To the children

SACKS

Same one of a viertel measure

COPPER

Same one van

Same one old pan

Old this to the father for the estimate of: 2 G

He will compensate the children their 2nd share

MATERIAL

One weaver's stand estimated 10 Gulden

FARMING MATERIAL

Two ploughs

One rake

Another one. The whole 1 G

CATTLE AND PIGS

One black and white cow: 14 G

Same another cow: 12 G

Same Five bull 5 years old: 6 G

Same one calf aged $\frac{1}{2}$ year: 4 G

Same one bull aged $\frac{1}{2}$ year: 4 G

To the father who will compensate the three children their third share.

Two piglets 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ years old: 8 G

Two pigs of $\frac{1}{4}$ years: 2 G

CROP IN THE BARN

Estimated to two measures

To the father will compensate the children

Oats: One measure

DEBTS

To the church due: 8 G

For the garden of Hans Götz heirs: 2 G

Noted : These 10 G have been received by Hans Götz widow, given to Fridrich Kalkenbrennen and Jacques von Schirrhein, each of them 4 G, so that the mother has still 2 G to pay on this of her own.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

MICHEL WINSCH (1684)

05 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1684

Inventory and description of the complete property left by deceased honourable Michel Wunsch, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Catharina, his widow, 2) Barbara, 3) a posthumous child to be born to the widow, represented by Lorentz Cron, burgher inn landlord "To The Crown" their guardian, in presence of Johann Huguin, bailiff, Johann Jacob Schäßfter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Frantz Willmann royal notary. Passed in Soufflenheim in year 1684 the 5th August.

Follows now the inventory in itself:

ON HOUSE

One house in Soufflenheim one side Philipp Kieffer, second side Johannes Igel's heirs, in front and behind the common street, note : pays yearly to the church : 5 s

Has been estimated to 36 Gulden.

This house has been given to the widow in such form as long she lives, but in case she remarries she would be obliged to give to her daughter her share, and have a guardian named for her rights.

LIQUIDITY:

2 sorts ducats

Same 5 ½ duplon

1 1/2 royal thaler

2 Strasbourg pieces coins

Two half gulden

3 full kreutzer

5 1/2 other gulden

On this the mother receives the 3rd share or 10 G the children the second or 20 G.

LINEN

Bed clothes: to the widow

Three table cloths: to the widow

One measure toil: to the widow

BEDS

All to the widow.

Same one bedcloth

Same one underbed

Same one pillow

Same one pillow tie

FARMING MATERIAL

Same one carriage estimated: 16 G

To the mother: 1, To the children: 2d total 6 G 2 s

One axe

Same van: 1 G 5 s

CATTLE

Same one cow that the widow has brought into the union.

Same one cow estimated: 14 G

Same one cow estimated: 13 G

Same one calf aged one year estimated: 6 G

To widow the whole she compensates the children their 2nd share total 28 G and 8 d as soon as possible.

Same two cows of two years estimated: 7 G

Same two aged $\frac{1}{2}$ years: 3 G

COPPER

One copper post to the widow (which she brought into marriage)

Same one pan estimated: 5 s

To the children

JOINERY

Same one bed frame

Same one chest

Both 3 G

To the children 2 G to the mother 1 G

CROP IN BARN

Same two measures estimated

To the widow

DEBTS

To be paid to the children for sale of a small house, and to be paid by them in four terms

Sold to Johannes Braun: 19 G

Passive debts: None

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

GERTRUDE ISSERAN (1684)

05 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1684

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of her death by Gertrude Isseran, established on request of 1) Hans Berckinger, widower, 2) Maria assisted by Hans Georg Adam, her husband, 3) Catharina, assisted by Lorentz Cron, burgher and inn landlord "to the Crown". The oath was presented to Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Johann Jacob Schäßfter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Frantz Willmann, royal notary.

Follows the inventory itself and to begin with :

HOUSE AND GARDEN

Same one house yard and garden in Soufflenheim, one side Martin Bruckher, second side Bläse Buttweyler's heirs, in front the common street, and behind Joseph Burckhart's garden.

Note : has been decided by father and children that this house would go to Maria after the father's death, and from now she will have to care for it and use properly same for the garden.

Same one house with yard and small barn in Soufflenheim, one side near the vicar's house, second side the same, behind the common street.

Same one garden behind the village one and second side the common property, up and down the forest and the common property.

Note : this house and garden has been given to Catharina and she Catharina will have to compensate her sister Maria, with condition however that the father will own it and have the total power to manage.

FIELDS

Same six small and large pieces of field in the district of Soufflenheim.

MEADOWS

Same one half measure meadow district Gotzenmatt near the forest, one side the common property, second side the forest, up and down the forest.

FOLLOWS NOW LIQUIDITY

None

CATTLE

Four oxen

One cow

FARMING MATERIAL

One carriage

One plough

DEBTS ACTIVE OR PASSIVE

None

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

LORENTZ SCHAEFFTER (1685)

1685 Haguenau Notary Records 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1685

Lorentz Schaeffter, burgher and innkeeper whose heirs are : the four children from first union named : Barbara, Frantz, Hans Jacob, and Margaretha : from his second union to his widow Barbara [Christmann], and her two children and heirs : Thomas Schäffter, the eldest and Georg, the second son. A piece of land goes to Anna Maria, husband of Diebold Ertz, and sister of the deceased Lorentz

Schaeffter. [Note: There is no name on the inventory. The first page is missing. It was reconstructed from reading the complete entry and comparing it to the 16 April 1681 inventory of Lorentz's first wife Ottilia.]

FOLLOW THE IMMOBILIARY SHARE OF JACOB ON:

HOUSE

Same: One house, yard, barn, stable, the inn of this place, one side is Hans Ertz, the other side Adam Obermäyer, upper part on the common property, behind on the river, has been estimated in this inventory to : 450 gulden. Pays yearly to the church here a rent of: 4 gulden. Note : belongs to the four children of first union

Same: One house also in Soufflenheim, with yard, barn, stable, one side Hans Metz, the other side for part the heirs themselves, and part near Lorentz Lehmann's heirs, in front the common property, behind Has been estimated to an amount of 250 gulden. On this is paid each year to the church 50 gulden.

According to the will of the father, this house has to come to Thomas, the eldest son, from second marriage, for an estimation of 250 gulden, on this sum he will give to Georg his brother when he reaches his 19 years, a sum of 100 gulden and keep the remaining 50 gulden for himself, and as the two children are still minor and not raised, it has been granted to the widow that she is also authorized to stay inside the deceased, her husband's house, and 12 years long.

Same: The half on a farming house, and garden: One side the heirs the other side the common property, behind is Veltin Ulrich, in front the common property. Has been estimated to 17 gulden 5 s. This piece has come to Anna Maria, the father's sister, she will have to pay this within 8 days to the children, would she not, this will remain to the children.

GARDENS

- Same: One empty farming place, now a garden, contains one vierzel: One side the heirs themselves, second side the common property, above the church's property, down the common property, is : 10 gulden. This belongs the four children from first marriage only.
- Same: Three viertzel garden one side near Martin Kirn, other side Hans Stieffelmayer and consorten, above the common street, down the river, is: 12 gulden. Received by the four children from first marriage only.
- Same: One garden "hinder dem ziech" one side near the common street, other side church's property, above church's property, down the common property is : 5 gulden. Goes to Thomas and Georg.

FIELDS

DISTRICT RIEDER HOFF

- One viertzell: One side near the priest of Haguenu, second side Hans Metz, above the path and down the pond. This piece should pay for a mass read for the father deceased on an anniversary day, in May, came to Margreth.

DISTRICT GIERLENFELD UFF DER WERBEN IN DER ERSTEN GEWANDT

- Same: One 1/2 acre there one side near Frantz, the son, second side Wendling Ertzen's widow, above the werb, down another district. Goes to Barbara.
- Same: One half viertzell one side Veltin Urich's heirs, second side Claus Träger and consorten, above the werb and down another district. Goes to Georg.
- Same: One viertzell: One side Hans Hürtell, second side Urichs Veltin, above the werb and down another district. To Frantz.

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- Same: One third half viertzell: One side Hans Metz, other side the church's property, above and down other districts; gives 3 d tax to the justice. To Barbara and Thomas.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN

- Same: One viertzell: One side Hans Getz, second side Dieboldt Irr, above other districts, down another property. Goes to Jacob.

OVER THE WAY TO SESSENHEIM

- Same: One piece one side Hans Hörtel's heirs, other side Hans Götz senior, above and down other properties. To Jacob.

DISTRICT MITT EINEM ENDT UFF DIE TRÄNCKH

- Same: One half acre: One side Hans Pautell, second side Wendtling Ertzen's widow, above another district, down the tränkch. To Jacob and Frantz.

DISTRICT IN DEREN VELD IN DEM RÖDEREN IM WERBHOLTZ

- Same: One viertzell: One side Martin Kürn, second side Ruprecht Vögelin's heirs, above the Werbholtz, down another district. Goes to Margreth.

NEAR THE ROAD

- Same: One viertzell: One side Hans Jacob heir in this, second side Ruprecht Vögelin, above the Ridenberg, and down Urich Velten's property.

AUFF DIE SULTZMATT, NEBEN DEM RUFFENSTEIN

- Same: One 1/12 viertzell: One side Paul Kieffer, second side Martzloff Voltz, above the way, down the Sultzmatt. Goes to Barbara.

MITTELFELD

- Same: One piece about 1/2: One side Hans Renckhen's heirs, second side Jacob Wagner's widow, above Blasy Buttweyler's garden, down on the Eberbach river.
- Same: Two viertzell same district one side Urichs Velten, second side Diebold Irr, above the Werbholtz, down another district. To Georg and Franz.

NEBEN DER KURTZEN HECKHEN

- Same: One half viertzel and a half: One side Claus Träger, second side the heirs themselves, above another district, down the forest. To Barbara and Thomas.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN LANGENZAUN (LONG FENCE)

- Same: One 1/2 viertzel there: One side Martin Voltz, second side caduc, above the long fence, down another district. To Jacob and Frantz.
- Same: 1 1/2 acre: One side Hans Götz senior, second side Adam Obermeyer, above the long fence, down another district. To Georg and Margreth.
- Same: One piece im Stütter hoff: One side Lorentz Kieffer, second side Veltin Urich, above the road to Haguenau, down on the Oberbach river. Goes to Jacob and Frantz.

IN DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT DASS KLEINE WELDEL GENANNDT (SMALL WOODS)

- Same: One district: One side Veltin Urich second side ... above den buben sir, down Hans Renckh's properties. Goes to C: Margaretha.
- Same: One piece in the same in den lang Streng: One side and second side Hans Nörtz, above Georg Irr's property, down another district. Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).

IM GÜRLENFELDT

- Same: One piece towards the path to Sessenheim: One side the owner himself, second side Jacob Maÿ, above and down another district. Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).
- Same: One piece same field: One side near Bartholome Jerger, second side Martin Kierrer, above Miller Hansel's property, down die Siegels Creutz (cross). Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).
- Same: One piece acre there on the Werb genandt (so named): One side Joseph Burckhert, second side Siegels' heirs, above another district, down on the Werb. Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).

IM WERBHOLZ HECKLUM

- Same: One piece acre: One side near Hans Metz second side Diebold Irr, above Veltin Urich's property, down Hans Mertz's property. Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).
- Same one piece acre there: One side Georg Irr, second side Hans Metz, above and down other properties. Goes to X: (four children from first marriage).

DISTRICT : IM HECKHLOCH HECKHLUM

- Same: One piece acre field there: 1/2 upper part another district down on the Heckhloch. This piece has been bought with the widow's money, so that this remains to her only. To Widow.

DISTRICT IM GIRLENFELDT NEBEN DEM FLUSSGRABEN (DITCH)

- One 1/2 piece: Near Bartel Georger second side near the common property, upper part another district, down the Leylach. Goes to C: Margareth

DISTRICT IM NIEDERFELDT AUFF DIE STEIN

- Same: One viertzel: One side Paul Kieffer's heirs, second side Paul Berkcheimer's heirs, above Hans Renckh, down another district. Goes to C: Margareth

DISTRICT IM STÜTTENHOFF

- Same: One 1/2 piece: One side Barthel Georger, second side the heirs themselves, upper part the road to Haguenau, down Johannes Jeckh. These three last named pieces have been sold during the union. Goes to C: Margareth

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- Same: One half acre field: One side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Hans Hördel's heirs, upper part and down another district. To Margreth.

DISTRICT HINDER DEM GOTTESHAUS

- Same: 1/2 acre: One side Martin Kirn, second side the common property, down a church property, upper part other district, down also another district. Note : this piece has been promised by the deceased father to son Hans, with condition to have each year three masses read for him.

DISTRICT OBEN AM BUBEN SCHE

(crossed)

- Vierzel near Diebold Irr and Martin Christmann.

DISTRICT BRÜCKH GARTHEN

- Same: One third one vierzel near the church's property: Upper part another district, down the Fliess graben (ditch)

DISTRICT STÜTTER HOFF

- Same: Half of 1 1/2 vierzel: One side near Hans Götz senior, second side near Wendling Ertz, upper part the street, down the river. Note : This piece has been promised to son Thomas by his father.

DISTRICT IM NIDDERFELDT HINDEN DEN GÄRTEN (BEHIND THE GARDENS)

- Same: 1 1/2 vierzel: One side near Claus Dreyer's heirs, second side Diebold Irr, upper and down parts other districts. To Georg.

MEADOWS

IM OBER MATT

- Same: One meadow: One side Veltin Uhrich, second side Hans Jacob Linder, above the common property, down the priest's property. Goes to Barbara, Margareth, Frantz and Jacob.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- Same: 1 1/2 vierzel there: One side Hans Irr's heirs, upper part Ulrichs Veltin's widow, down the property named Frühmess. To Margreth.

DISTRICT AUFF WEISSEN HANSEN AHNWENDER AHM RUNTZENHEIMER PFADT (PROPERTIES OF HANS WEISS, TOWARDS THE PATH TO ROUNTZENHEIM)

- Same: Two parts of a third one side the church's good, second side Claus Dreyer and consorten, upper part another district, down same. To Thomas and Georg.

MOBILE PROPERTY

LIQUIDITY

All type of coins in gulden, creutzer and thaler, together an amount of: 63 g 4 s 6 d

Same: Was found another purse containing:

8 thaler

1 French doubloon

3 ducats total is: 18 thaler

Note : has been divided between the four children in first marriage so 3 1/2 thaler each

The remaining doubloon at 4 thaler each has not been divided as had been promised by the deceased father.

BEDS AND PLUME

Three under beds and pillows

One bed cover

One cushion

To Thomas and Georg plus a barrel as their share

To Frantz one part is due to Barbara 2 g on this

To Margretha due by Jacob 2 g

Jacob gives Margretha 2 g

Barbara receives 2 g from Frantz

BEDCLOTHS

Same: 10 bed cloths: To Barbara 2 and to Thomas 2.

Same: 5 bed cloths: To Georg 2

Same: Two large covers: To Barbara 1 and Thomas 1

Same: Two large pillow-ties: Thomas 1 Barbara 1

Same: 3 small pillow-ties: Barbara 1 and Thomas 2

Same: 6 table cloths: Barbara 1 Thomas 2

Same: Four towels: Barbara 1

Same: 14 measures toil: Thomas 2 Barbara 2 Georg 2 Georg 1 same

COPPER, TIN, IRON KITCHEN TOOLS

Same: one large and one small pan - The large one to the mayor - The small one to Barbara

Same: 4 jugs of half measure: To Georg 1

Same: one jug one measure: To Thomas

Same: 4 pewter dishes: 1 to George

Same: One blue jug with pewter cover: To Barbara

Same: One iron pan and one small cauldron: These two estimated 6 g: To the widow ; she gives each heir 8 d

Same: one iron cauldron and one skimming spoon: To Barbara

Same: one iron pot: To Margaretha, she gives to the three others 2 g for this

Same: One melting pan: To Barbara

Same: One large cauldron: To Margaretha; she gives to Frantz and Barbara each 1 g

Same: One pot estimated 2 g and another one: To Jacob, gives to his brother 5 s on this

CLOTHES

Same: One grey coat estimated 1 g 5 s: To Frantz

Same: One dark grey suit 2 g: To Hans Jacob

Same: One pair leather trousers 1 g 5 s: To Frantz

Same: Two black hats: To Barbara 1

Same: One pair boots 1 g 7 s: To Hans Jacob

Same: Four scarf's: To Jacob, Frantz, Margreth, Thomas one each

Note: Frantz will repay to Thomas for his share on hat and trousers 11 s.

HORSES AND CATTLE

Same: One cow estimated: 17 g

Hans Jacob has to pay on this to Thomas 8 s and to Georg 1 g 9 s

The four cows from first union will have to be divided between them

Note : belongs to the 4 children in first marriage

One red cow to the widow alone, as it has been bought with her money

Same: One cow four years old is: 7 g:

To Frantz, gives each on this: 1 g 1 s 8 d.

Same: Two pigs, three fourth year old, estimated: 2 g 5 s

To the widow one, and Barbara, gives each 4 s on this.

Same: Two pigs four quarters years old, estimated: 4 g 5 s

To the widow the red one

To Thomas, who gives each of the others 7 s on this.

DEBTS

By Lorentz Kron the inn landlord "To The Crown" here for a horse that has been sold to him: 25 thaler

So in gulden: 37 g 5 s

Same due by Frantz heir to this: 6 g

This sum of 6 g should be paid by Frantz and Barbara for promised cloths and also 3 at time when the inn was sold and received by them.

Same due by Hans Wagner: 7 s 6 d

Same by Martin Bruckher: 7 s 6 d

Same by Joahnn the red Holland (amount to prove and precise)

Same by Michel from Tyrol, for wood: 5 s

Same by Hans Ertz: 2 s 6 d

DEBTS TO PAY OUT OF THIS INVENTORY

Due to Barthel Georger the butcher: 3 g 1 s 6 d

Same to the inn "To The Crown" for supplies: 6 s 2 d

Same to the priest for the burial: 1g 7 s 4 d

Same due to the receiver of church and parish monies: 8 s 4 d

Same asked by Frantz an amount equal to what the others received at time of marriage

the other heirs gave him on this request an amount of 10 g on the value of the inn.

CROPS AT HOME

Same all sort of crops and fruit about 4 viertel, also wheat and white corn, on this each child will receive his third part, or 8 measures.

CROPS IN FIELDS

As these have not been cut so far and that the widow will receive her third part, the rest will be then divided between them.

JOINERY, BARRELS, FARMING TOOLS

2 beds

1 barrel

1 sauerkraut barrel

To Thomas, Margreth, Barbara, Thomas, Margreth (some lines crossed)

[End of document. No signatures. Remainder of inventory, if any, is missing]

CATHARINA HEIMEL (1685)

21 August 1685 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1685

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Catharina Heimel, established on request of 1) Hans Wagner, widower, burgher in Soufflenheim, 2) Adam, 3) Hans Michel both Wagner children assisted, by Adam Herdtel, burgher in Soufflenheim ; the oath was presented to Huguin, bailiff of Haguenau, in presence of Jacob Schäßfter, provost in Soufflenheim, Barthel Georg, member of the council and Hans Mertz, member of the council.

Follows the inventory in itself and first:

THE HOUSE

One house in Soufflenheim with barn, yard, rights, dependences one side near the common property, other side Veltin Urich, in front the common property and behind Hans Metz, in all free property, estimated: 200 Gulden.

Has been left to the father for estimate, the he will the children the third share so 66 G 6 s 8 d.

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- Same one piece there one side Diebolt Irr, other side Bartel Georg, up Diebold Irr, down an ending.

DISTRICT GIRLENDFELD

- Same one piece district Girlenfeld one side the property of the church, second side Velten Urich, up Veltin Schleiss, down Bartel Geörger's property.

DISTRICT STÜTTERHOFF

- Same one piece field district Stütterhoff one side Martin Kirn, second side Lorentz Schaeffter, up the road, down Hans Kir's heirs.

The three estimated to 15 G

MEADOWS

DISTRICT OBERMATT

- Same 1/2 measure one side the common field second side near the Pfaffenhecken, up Hans Ertz, down the common property, bought for: 6 Gulden

MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY:

None

ALL SORT OF FARMING MATERIAL

Estimated: 6 G

TEXTILE

Two bedcloths

One bedcover

MORE MATERIAL

Same one axe

Other

One shovel estimated: 8 s

CATTLE

One black cow: 12 G

One big female pig, two years old: estimated: 6 G

CROP

None

DEBTS

To be received from Bartel Georg, rest of a loan: 30G

To be received from Friedrich Kalckenbrenner for a garden sold: 10 G

Remains to be paid on this: just 4 G

Established in Soufflenheim in presence of Jacob Schäffter, provost, Bartel Georg, burgher member of the council, Hans Mertz, same in Soufflenheim, scribe Frantz Willmann, representing the royal notary of Haguenau 21 August 1685.

ANNA ANSTÄTT (1685)

09 October 1685 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1685

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by the honourable Anna Anstätt, in her lifetime wife of 1) Veltin Urich now her widower, requesting, burgher in Soufflenheim, and 2) Simon Urich, burgher in Soufflenheim, her son [previously translated as “their” son]. This inventory, after the usual oath had been taken, in further presence of Herr Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Jacob Schäffter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Hans Metz burgher and member of the local justice council here, all written by me Frantz Willmann, royal notary, passed in Soufflenheim on the 9th of October 1685.

Follows now the description of property starting with:

HOUSE

One house with barn, barn, and garden in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Wagner other side Hans Metz, in front the common property, behind the same, in all free property. Estimated to ...

Same one house containing 2 1/2, one side Hans Stieffelmeyer second side Bartell Georger, in front and behind the common property, in all free property, estimated ...

Same one garden district Mannsmatten, containing one viertzel, one side near the common property, other side Adam Obermeyer, down the common property up Hans Stieffelmeyer. Pays tax to the Dinckhoff.

Same one empty place one side Lorentz Canin's heirs, second side the river, in front the common property, behind Lorenz Schäffter's heirs estimated ..

Same one garden containing 1 1/2 viertzel one side near Christmann Schmitt, second side Hans Siegell, up the common property, down Paul Berckinger, now Hans Schmid's heirs. This can be now used by the provost his life long, with condition to be planted and grown until the time when the son will take it back to himself.

FIELDS

DISTRICT STUTTERHOFF

- Same three viertzel field one side Lorentz Schäffter's widow, second Jacob Mey, up the road, down the river. Estimated 5 R

DISTRICT MITTELFELDT OR WEYER

- Same one half viertzel one side Hans Siegel' heirs, second side Hans Stieffelmeyer, up the path, down the river: 2 G
- Same one viertzel field there, one side near Hans Herdtell, other side near Georg Irr, up the Weyer, down the river.

To Herr Provost as well as the following:

- Same one viertzel field one side Hans Dobler's heirs, second side near Veltin Urich, up the Weyer, down the river.
- Same three viertzel in two pieces near Velten Urich, second Jacob Meÿ up the path, down the river: 5 G
- Same one acre field and one half viertzel one side Hans Metz second side Hans Thoman, up the path, down the river: 6 G

- Same one and a half viertzel there one side Hans Thoman second side Hans Renck's heirs, up the path and down the river: 3 R

To the provost.

- Same one and a half viertzel one side Jacob Wagner's heirs, second side Claus Treÿer, up the path down the river: 2 G
- Same one and a half viertzel field one side Hans Siegel's heirs, second side the same, up the path down the river: 2 G

FOLLOWS PROPERTY IN GIRLENFELD AUFF DIE WERB DIE ERSTE GEANDT

- Same one and a half viertzell field there one side Jacob Meyen's heirs, second side Lorentz Schäffter's widow, up die Werb, down the Quant: 2 G
- Same three viertzel in two pieces one side near Bartel Georger, second side Hans Metz, up die Werb, down another district: 4 G
- Same one half acre one side Lorentz Schäffter's heirs, now Bartell Georger through exchange, other side Lorentz Schäffter's heirs, up the Werb, down the Quant: 3 G
- Same three viertzel field one side Lorentz Schäffter's heirs, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up die Werb, down die Wanth: 4 G
- Same three half viertzel one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Adam Herdell, up die Werb down another district: 4 G
- Same one viertzel one side and second side Veith Stickhelreisser, up the common property and down Hans Metz's property: 2 G

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- Same one half acre field one side near the common property, second side Hans Renckh, up Hans Metzen's property, down an ending: 3 G
- Same one third field one side Wendel Ertzen's widow, second side Adam Herdtell, up and down other districts: 4 G
- Same one and 1/2 acre field one side Adam Herdell, second side Hans Metz, up and down other districts: 2 G 5 S

To the provost.

- Same one half acre one side Claus Treger, second side Hans Ertz, up the Gewand, down an ending: 4 G

DISTRICT IM KLEINEN LANGENTHAL

- Same one and a half viertzel one side Diebolt Irr, second side the church's property, up and down other districts: 3 G

DISTRICT NEBEN DEMALLMENDT AHNWENDER

- Same one viertzel one side the common path, second side Hans Ertz, up Hans Metz's property, down Paul Kiefer's heirs: 1 G 5 s. To the provost.
- Same one viertzel one side Hans Herdell, second side Jacob Schächter, up Hans Metz, down Paul Kiefer's property: 1 G 5 s. To the provost.

DISTRICT OVER THE PATH TO SESSENHEIM

- Same one 1/2 acre field first side caduc, second side Lorentz Schächter's heirs, up and down other districts: 4 G
- Same 3 1/2 viertzel one side Johannes Jeick, second side Hans Ertz, up and down endings: 6 G
- Same one half acre field one side Hans Ertz, second side Hans Renckh, up and down endings: 4 G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE WERB UNTEN AUFF DIE GEWANDT

- Same three viertzel in two piecesone side....lacks, up an ending down the path.

OTHER PROPERTIES TOWARDS THE PATH TO SESSENHEIM

- Same one half acre field one side Friderich Kalckbrenner's heirs, other side Hans Ertz, up an ending, down another district: 3 G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN

- Same one and a half viertzel one side church's property, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up an ending, down another district: 2 G
- Same three viertzel one side Hans Hänslar, other side grown by Johann Jäckh, up another district, down an ending: 2 G
- Same three viertzel in two pieces one side Dieboldt Irr, other side near another district, up and down other districts: 3 G
- Same one and a half viertzel one side near Veltin Urich, second side another district, up and down other districts: 2 G

DISTRICT OVER WEISS HANSEN'S PROPERTY, ON THE PATH TO ROUNTZENHEIM

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Siegel's heirs, second side Adam Härdell, up and down other districts: 2 G

DISTRICT DIE SUTTEN

- Same one and 1/2 one side Veltin Urich's property, second side Hans Jerger's property, down and ending: 3 G

DISTRICT AHN DER BREIDENHECKHEN NEAR DEM SESSENHEIMER WEEG

- Same one viertzel near the property of the church, second side Michel Windisch's heirs, up and down other districts: 1 G

DISTRICT IM SCHNEBEL'S NUSSBAUM

- Same one third one side the common property second side for part near Veltin Urich himself, and Johann Jäckh, up and down endings: 2 G
- Same 3 half viertzel one side Veltin Urich's property, second side Martin Küry, up and down other districts: 1 G

DISTRICT ON THE PATH OVER ROUNTZENHEIM

- Same three viertzel one side ..., second side Mathis Geiger, up another district and down an ending: 4 G

DISTRICT OVER HANS DOBLER'S PROPERTY

- Same one viertzel one side the district, second side Ruprecht Vogel, up and down on endings: 1 G 5 s

DISTRICT OVER THE PROPERTY OF HANS GÖTZ

- Same one drittel there one side Barthell George, second side Hans Kieffer, up an ending, down the district itself.

DISTRICT BEHIND RODEN NEAR THE STOCKMATT

- Same one viertzel onse side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side Gallen Dochter, now Philips Kieffer, up the Stockmatt and down an ending: 1 G

DISTRICT NEAR THE LILACHEN

- Same one acre one side Hans Jacob Linder, second side Ruprecht Vogeles, up Paul Kieffer's property, down the diergarth.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE LEYLACH

- Same one drittel one side Paul Kieffer second side Hans Götz, up the district and down the Leylach.
- Same one acre one side Hans Götz, second side Jacob Mey, up die Gau and down the Leylach.
- Same one vierzell one side an ending, second side Johann Schitz and Peter Dobler, up the district down Adam Obermeyer.
- Same 1 1/2 vierzell one side Wendel Ertz's heirs, second side Bartell Geiger's heirs, up another district, down the Leilach.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN OVER THE PATH TO ROUNTZENHEIM

- Same one vierzell one side Thoman Lehmann, second side Adam Herdell, up and down endings: 1 G
- Same one vierzell one side Johannes Jäckh, second side Hans Götz's widow, up and down other districts: 1 G
- Same one viertzel field one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Lorentz Leimen, up and down endings: 1 G
- Same one half acre here over one side Hans Kiren's property, second side Hans Metz, up and down other districts: 2 G

DISTRICT IM BRUÜCK GARTHEN

- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Martin Kieren, second side Hans Hansler's heirs, up another district, down the ditch: 2 G

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- One third viertzel acre one side Bartell Gorger, second side the property of the church, up and down other districts: 4 G
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side property of the church, second side Hans Vogele, up and down other districts: 2 G
- Same one third one side Philips Kieffer, second side Mathis Gerger, up and down the common property: 3 G
- Same one 1/2 acre one side Joseph Bruckert, second side Hans Endres's heirs, up Ulich Veltin's property, down the Fruehmess guth: 4 G

DISTRICT OBEN AHM BUEBEN SEE

- Same one viertzel one side another district, second side Adam Obermeyer, up another district, down an ending: 2 G

DISTRICT HINTER DEM GÖTZ HAUSELL

- Same one viertzel one side Simon Urich, second side Hans Stieffelmeyer, up another district down the path: 2G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE BACH ZIEHEND

- Same 1 1/2 vierzel one side the property of the church, second side the river, up another district, down an ending: 3G
- Same one vierzel one side the river second side for part Adam Herdell and near himself, up another district, down the inheritance.

- Same one vierzel one side Simon Urich, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up an ending, down the path: 2G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE BACH ZIEHEND

- One 1/2 vierzel one side the property of the church, second side the river, up an ending down another district: 3G
- Same one vierzel one side the river, second side for part Adam Herdell and for part near himself, up an ending down the Oblass: 2G
- Same one vierzel one side Andres Renckh, second side Hans Ertz, up an ending, down the district: 1 G
- Same one half acre in two pieces one side Hans Ertz, second side the property of the church, up another district, down an ending: 3G
- Same two vierzel near one another one side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up another district, down an ending: 3G

DISTRICT IM NIEDERFELD AUFF DEN STEINEN

- Same one drittel one side Martin Cron, second side Jacob Schöffter's heirs, up and down the district
- Same one drittel one side Jacob Schöffter, second side Hans Metz, up and down endings: 1 G 5s
- Same one 1/2 vierzel one side the property of the church, second side the same, up the district, down ending: 2 G

DISTRICT MIT EINEM ENDT AUFF DIE TRÄNCKH

- Same one vierzel one side the district, second side another one, down the river: 2G
- Same 1 1/2 vierzel one side Veit Stöckelreisser, second side Claus Träger, up another district, down the river: 3G

DISTRICT IN DEN LANGEN STRENGEN (BUSHES)

- 1 1/2 vierzel one side Adam Herdell, second side Velti Daul now Hans Wagner, up the district, down another one: 3 G
- Same one half acre in two pieces one side the Stortzloch, second side an ending, up and down the district.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN KLEIN WÄLDEL (SMALL FOREST)

- Same one vierzel one side Hans Wagner and second side the same, up an ending, down the common property: 2G
- Same one and a half vierzel one side Paul Berckinger's heirs, second side Adam Herdell, up the district down the common property: 3G

DISTRICT IN DER LANGENSTRENGEN AUFF DEN BUBENSEE

- Same 5 1/2 vierzel in two pieces one side an ending, second side Hans Voegele, up the Bubensee down another district: 7G
- Same 1 1/2 vierzel one side Hans Jäckh , second side Lorentz Leimens' heirs, up the Bubensee, down an ending: 3G
- Same 1/2 acre one side Andres Götz's property, second side an ending, down the district: 4G 5s
- Same three vierzel in two pieces one side Lorentz Cron, second side Martin Wagner, up an ending down the district: 5G

DISTRICT IN DEN REDEREN IM WERBHOLTZ

- Same one vierzel one side the common property, second side Jacob Ackermann, up the Werbholtz, down an ending.
- Same three vierzell one side.., second side Jacob Schäffter, up the Werbholz down the district: 3G

DISTRICT AUFF DEN GELBEN BIRNBAUM (PEAR TREE)

- Same one drittel viertzel one side Andres Götz, second side Hans Vögele, up the Long Fence and down an ending 3G 5s
- Same one 1/2 vierzel one side Hans Voegele, second side Velten Ulrich himself, second part Hans Ertzen up on the length down an ending: 1 G
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one half one side near Veltein Ulrich himself, second side Hans Ertz, up and down the same: 1G
- Same one half acre one side Adam Herdell, second side Hans Berckinger, up and down the same: 3G

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ

Same one half third one side Claus Treher, second side Andres Götz, up an ending, down the Werbholtz: 5G

DISTRICT AUFF DAS WERBHOLTZ UNTEN AUFF HANS STIEFFELMEYER'S PROPERTY

- Same 1 acre 2 Ruth, one side Jacob Leimen second side Adam Herdell, up Adam Herdel's property, down Hans Stieffelmeyer's property: 6G
- Same 1 1/2 vierzel one side Hans Bartel Georg's property, second side an ending, up and down the Long Fence: 3G
- Same one viertzel one side unknown, other side the Werbholtz, up the Werbholtz, down Martin Kieren.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM WERBHOLTZ UNDT MIT EINEM END AUFF DAS WERBHOLTZ

- Same one acre in two pieces one side Veit Stickelreisser, second side Hans Renckh's heirs, up the district down the Werbholtz.

- Same one vierzell one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, other side Hans Renckhen's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down same.
- Same one third field one side Claus Träger, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down the district.

DISTRICT AUFF GEISSWEILL UNDT AUFF HANS GÖTZEN SENIOR'S PROPERTY

- Same one vierzel one side Georg Meybecks's daughter, second side Hans Dobler, up the Geissweill, down [not translated].
- Same one acre in two pieces one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Jacob Linder, up and down other districts.
- Same one half acre one side Ulrich Velten himself, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up another district, down Jacob Linder and Lorentz Leimen.
- Same one viertzel one side the district, second side Jacob Linder, up the district, down the Long Fence.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER KUTZEN HECKH (SHORT BUSH)

- Same one third viertzel in two pieces one side the Short Bush, second side Wendel Gotz, up an ending and down over small forest (Wäldell).

DISTRICT LANGEN ZAUN (LONG FENCE)

- Same one 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Goetz, second side Hans Herdell, up the long Fence, down an ending.
- Same one 1/2 acre one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Martz Voltz, up the long fence down the district.

DISTRICT AN DER FELDT DAS HECKLOCH HECKHLUM

- Same 1 1/2 vierzel in two pieces one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Wendel Goetz, up the short bush, down the Heckloch.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER KURTZEN HÄCKHEN

- Same one half acre one side Jacob Ackhermann, second side Jacob Endres, up the long fence, down an ending.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

11 October 1685 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1685

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by deceased the right honourable Maria Anthoni, established on request of 1) Hans Metz, burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim, her husband, 2) Dieboldt Metz, her son and heir, after the usual oath was taken in presence of Johann Barthelemy Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, of Jacob Schäßfter provost here and Veltin Urich member of the justice, and myself Frantz Willmann, royal notary passed on the 11th October 1685.

Follows the description of property left starting with:

HOUSE

Same one house yard one side Lorentz Schäßfter's widow, second side the common property, in front also, behind Lorenz Leimen, estimated: 100G

Same one empty farming place and garden containing 1/2 measure manns matt one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side the Bruckhgarden, up common property, behind burckhgarthen: 9G

Same one house yard barn and garden, one side Ulrichs Velten, second side the common property, in front the common property, behind for part Veltin Urich and Hans Herdell, pays each year one vierling wax to the church estimated: 50G

FIELDS AND ACRES

DISTRICT NIEDERHOFF

- Same one viertzel one side Lorentz Schäßfter's heirs, second side Hans Wagner, up the path and down the pond: 2G

DISTRICT MITTELFELD DER WEYER

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Siegels' heirs, second side Lorentz Leimen's heirs, up the pond down the river 2G
- Same one vierzel one side Lorentz Schäßfter's heirs, second side Dieboldt Ertz, up the pond and down the river: 2G
- Same one half on 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Dobler's heirs, second side Veltin Urich, up the path down the river: 2G

DISTRICT GIRLENFELDT AUFF DER WERBEN ERSTE GEWANDT

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Wendel Ertz's widow, up the Werb, down an ending: 3G
- Same one viertzel one side Simon Urich, second side Wendel Ertz's widow, up the Werb down the district: 3G
- Same one viertzel one side Simon Urich, second side Martin Kiery up the werb down the district: 2G 5s
- Same two viertzel one side Veltin Urich, second side Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, up the werb, down an ending: 4G 5s

DISTRICT AUF SIEGEL'S PROPERTY

- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side the district, second side Andres Götz up the district down the common property: 3G
- Same one viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Georg Meybeckhs' heirs, up and down the same one.

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- Same 2 1/2 viertzel one side Ulrich Velten, second side Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, up and down other districts.
- Same one viertzel one side Diebold Irr, second side the district, up other district, down the common property: 3G
- Same 3 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Wendell Goetz, up the district, down others: 7G

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM ALLMENDT UNTEN AUFF HANS PANTELS UNDT OBEN HANS METZEN ANWENDER

- Same one third one side Hans Götz, second side Claus Träger, up and down the district: 3G
- Same 1/2 acre one side the property of the church, second side the district, up and down same: 4G

DISTRICT OBEN AUFF DIE WERB UNTEN AUFF DIE GEWANDT

- Same 1/2 acre one side unknown, second side Veith Stückhelreusser, up the district, down the path: 4G

DISTRICT AUFF DILLMANS LEHELL

- Same 1/2 viertzel one side Lorentz Scheffter's heirs, second side Hans Metz himself, up the district, down Dillmans Lehell: 1 G

DISTRICT IN DER SUTTEN

- Same one acre and one viertzel in three pieces one side Jacob Mey, second side Adam Goetz's heirs, up Hans Götz, senior, down another district: 6G
- Same one acre in two pieces one side Adam Götz's heirs, second side the property of the church, up Hans Götz, down another district: 5G
- Same one viertzel one side Lorentz Leimen, second side the common path, up Hans Götz's property(senior) down Hans Götz junior's property: 2G

DISTRICT AHN DER WEIDEN HECKHEN NEBEN DEN SESSENHEIMER WEEG

- Same 1/2 acre in two pieces one side the district, second side the property of the church, up another district, down the property of the church: 2G

DISTRICT IM SCHNEBELS NUSSBAUM

- Same one third one side the property of the church, second side Paul Mosser, up and down other districts: 3G
- Same 1/2 viertzel one side Jacob Schaefer, second side Philips Kieffer, up another district, down also: 3G

DISTRICT AUFF HANS DOBLER'S PROPERTY

- Same one third one side Ruprecht Vogele, second side Hans Dobler's heirs, up and down other districts: 2G

DISTRICT AUFF DIE LEYLACH

- Same one third one side Jacob Linder, second side Ziegels Hansen's heirs, up other district, down die Leylach.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN UBER DEN ROUNTZENHEIMER PFADT

- Same one 1/2 acre one side Velten Urich, second side Hans Thomen, up and down other districts: 3G
- Same three viertzel one side Hans Götz, second side Bartel Georger, up and down other districts: 4G 5s

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

Ahn oben ahm Bueben See:

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Martz Voltz, up another district, down an ending 1G 5s

DISTRICT IN DEM GOTTSCHAUSELL

- Same one third one side Diebolt Irr, second side Paul Berckinger, up and down the district: 2G

DISTRICT HINTER DEM GÄRTHEN

- Same one viertzel one side the property of the church, second side Bartell Georger, up and down the district: 2G
- Same one third one side Paul Moser, second side Wendel Götz, up and down the district: 2G

IM NIEDERFELDT AUFF DEN STEINEN

- Same two thirds one side Veltin Ulrich, second side Wendell Götz's widow, up and down the district: 4G
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Diebolt Irr's heirs, up the district down others.

DISTRICT AHN MIT EINEM ENDT AUFF DIE TRÄNCKH

- Same one viertzel one side Ulrich Velten, second side Jacob Kieffer, up the district, down the Tränckh: 2G

DISTRICT AUFF DASS KLEIN WELDELL

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Herdell up and down the weldell forest: 1 G 5 s
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, now Paul Berickinger's children, second side Wendell Ertz's widow, up and down the small forest: 1 G 5 s

DISTRICT IN DEN LANGEN STENGEN AUFF DEN BUBEN SEHE POND

- Same a third half viertzel one side Ruprecht Vogtele, second side Adam Herdell, up the Bubensee down another district: 4 G
- Same 1/2 acre one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Jacob Wagner's heirs, up the Bubensee, down another district: 3G
- Same 1/2 acre one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Wendell Ertz, up and down other district: 3G
- Same 7 1/2 viertzel in three pieces one side Diebolt Irr, second side Ruprecht Vogele, up another district and down another one: 8G

DISTRICT EIN ANDER FELDT IN DER NIEDEREN IM WERBHOLTZ

- Same two viertzel one side Jacob Mey, second side Dieboldt Irr, up the Werbholtz, down another district.

- Same one half viertzel one side Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, second side Veith Stückhelreusser, up the Werbholtz, down the district: 1G

DISTRICT EIN ANDERE AHNWANDT AUFF D WERBHOLTZ UNTEN AUFF HANS STIEFFELMEYER'S PROPERTY

- Same one half acre one side Adam Hördell, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up and down others: 2G
- Same one acre in two pieces one side Claus Treger, second side Lorentz Scheffter's widow, up and down another district: 6G
- Same one viertzel 1 1/2 one side Martz Voltz, second side Wendell Götz, up the district, down the long fence: 2G 5s
- Same one viertzel one side Bartel Gerger, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up the district, down the long fence: 1 G

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM WERBHOLTZ MIT EINEN ENDT AUFF D WERBHOLTZ

- Same the half on 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Rechkh, second side Diebolt Irr, up Werbholtz, down another district.
- Same 1/2 acre one side Hans Görtz senior, second side....Diebolt, up the Werbholtz, down another district.
- Same 1 /2 acre one side unknown, second side Diebolt Irr, up and down the same one.

DISTRICT EIN ANDERE AHNWANDT AUFF GAISSWELL UNDT AUFF HANS GOETZEN DES ALTEN AHNWAENCER.

- Same 3 viertzell one side the wehbholtz, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up the Gaiswell down another district.
- Same 1 1/2 acre one side Lorentz Schäßfter's heirs, second side Veit Stückhelreusser, up the Geisswell, down the district.

EIN ANDERE AHNWANDT NEBEN PFÜHLEL HIERAUFF ZIEHENDT

- Same 3 viertzel one side near the Pfielhel, second side Jacob Kieffer up and down others.
- Same 1 1/2 acre one side Martz Voltz, second side Veltin Urich, up and down the district: 1G

NEBEN DEM LANGEN ZAUN HIENAUS ZIEHENDT (TOWARDS THE LONG FENCE)

- Same one viertzel one side Ackhermann, second side Langen Saun, up the district down others.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER KURTZ HECKH

- Same 4 1/2 viertzel one side Lorentz Schäßfter's heirs, second side Georg Irr, up the district down the forest: 2G

DISTRICT EIN ANDER FELDT DASS ECKHLOCH HECKHLUM

Ahn auff der langen Zaun unden die Gewandt

- Same three viertzel one side Ulrich Veltin, second side Veith Stückhelreusser, up the district down the long fence: 3G
- Same two viertzel one side Ulrich Veltin, second side Martz Voltz, up and down the same.

AUFF DIE BRAU BLÄTZ

- Same 1/2 viertzel one side the common property, second side Claus Träger, up the long fence, down the braw blätz.

DISTRICT AUFF DER LAN ZAUN ZIEHENDT

- Same 1/2 viertzel one side Diebolt Irr, second side Ruprecht Vogeles, up the long fence down the district: 2G

AUFF DEN ECKHLOCH STOSSENDT

- Same three viertzel one side Adam Obermeÿer, second side caduc, up the district, down the Eckloch.
- Same 1/2 acre one side Jacob Mey, second side Paul Kieffer, up and down the same one.
- Same 1/2 acre one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Ulrich Velten, up and down the same one.
- Same 1 1/2 acre path one third one side Ulrich Veltin, second side Paul Mosser, up the district, down the Eckhlum: 4G
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Velten Ulrich, up the district, down the Eckhlum: 2G

DISTRICT FIELDS DASS HUNGERVELDT, DIE KURTZ GEWANDT IN DER LÄGER MATTEN

- Same one half vierzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side the same one, up and down endings.

DISTRICT UNDEN AUFF DIE STEIN GRUEBEN ZIEHET OBEN AUFF DIE GEWANDT

- Same three viertzel one side the property of the church, second side Jacob Meÿ, up the Reiderberg, down Zweeg.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER STRASSEN (NEAR THE ROAD)

- Same one half acre one side Lorentz Schöffter's heirs, second side Veltin Ulrich, up the path down others.

- Same one viertzell one side Hans Kieffer, second side Jacob Mey, up the Riedenberg down towards Meybeck's property.

DISTRICT MÜNHS AHNWANDT

- Same 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Bartell Georger, up and down others.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN RIEDENBERG

- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Herdell, second side Argast Adams's heirs, up the Riedenberg, down the path.
- Same one viertzel on three viertzel the two others to Diebolt Ertz, and Hoff Hansen as in the protocol written on the 16th to see there.

DISTRICT IM HUNGERFELDT BEY DEM HEYLIGEN STÖCKHLEIN

- Same one third one side Wendell Ertz's widow, second side the property of the church, up the common property down the path.

DISTRICT IM HAASEN LEHELL

- Same 1 1/3 viertzel one side Ulrich Veltin, second side Paul Kieffer, up another district, down the common district.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE SULTZMATT NEAR THE REIFFENSTEIN

- Same one viertzell one side Jacob Ackhermann, second side Ulrich Veltin, up the path, down the Sultzmatt.
- Same one viertzell one side Ulrich Velten, second side Paul Kieffer, up the path down the Sultzmatt.
- Same one half third field one side Jacob Ackhermann, second side Ruprecht Vogel, up the Riederberg, down the Sultzmatt.
- Same one half third one side Claus Dreÿer, second side Gallen's daughter, up the path and down the Sultzmatt. Pays to the Hubhoff in Soufflenheim: 22 d

IM HUNGERVELDT NEBEN DER LEYER MATT BIS AHN DIE STEINGIERDT

- Same the half of one viertzell one side Brach's heirs, second side the property of the church, up another district down the Sultzmatt.

FOLLOW THE MEADOWS

DISTRICT AUFF ER NIEDERMATTEN

- Same one manns matt one side Bartel Gerger, second side Jacob Lmey, up the common property, down Bartell Gerger.
- One viertzel one side Adam Härdell, second side Veltin Urich up, and down the common property: 2G
- Same one Mannsmatt and one viertzell one side Adam Schutt, second side another district, up the district, down the ditch: 8G

MEADOW IN OBERMATT

- Same one viertzell one side.... and second side Paul Moser's heirs, up the river down the ditch: 2G
- Same 1 1/2 Mannsmatt on both sides the common property, up the same, down Jacob Meÿen: 9 G
- Same three viertell one side Wendell Ertz, second side Ulrichs Velten, up the river, down die Egerth: 6G

DISTRICT IM KRAW WINCKHELL

- Same one manns matt one side the river, second side Ulrich Veltin, up and down the river: 4G 5s

DISTRICT AUFF DER OBER MATTEN

- Same ten uncultivated pieces containing 1/2 manns matt one side Ulrich Veltin, second side near Jacob Seboldt, up the common property, down the district

FOLLOWS NOW THE MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

BEDCLOTHS PLUME

Three old bedcloths

One table cloth

BEDS

One bed of medium size

One same

COPPER, tin

One copper jug

One iron pan

Joinery: 0

FARMING MATERIAL

Same an old carriage

HORSES AND CATTLE

One old horse

CROPS IN THE BARN AND FIELD

None

DEBTS

None

DUE

Stays due on the house to the Heyligen a sum in capital of 12 G.

Final Report : Decision

Has been decided that the father Johannes Metz and Diebold his son and wife named above, that all property mentioned here will go to the son and his wife with condition that both will hold the property on the whole in good stand of farming, but also keep the father in their home and furnish him with all necessary food, and other needs, if any condition would not be filled the total property would go back to the father and he would find his property and authority on this back, passed in Soufflenheim the 6th November in year 1685.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

DIEBOLD IRR (1686)

17 February 1686 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1686

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by the right honorable Diebold Irr, respected burgher of Soufflenheim where he died on the 17th February 1686. Established on request of 1) Georg Irr, his son, 2) Otilia, widow of deceased Wendel Ertz, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, son and daughter of the deceased, in presence of Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff of Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost of Soufflenheim, Hans Metz, member of the local justice, written by me Frantz Willmann, royal notary, in Haguenau on the 6th of March 1686.

Follows the description of immobiliary starting with :

HOUSE

House and garden in Soufflenheim one side near Andres Götz, second side near the place of the church, in front the Hintergass Street.

To be compared to the inventory of mother estimated : 70 G

This house goes to Otilia and refers to the inventory of her mother, so that she gives 30 G to Georg, and a total of 40G starting on Easter 1687 with 10 G until complete capital is paid off.

Georg keeps a right on the house, barn, garden, one side Peter Dobler second side Hans Siegel's heirs, in front the common property so estimated to: 30G

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERVELDT

- Same one viertzel one side near Veltin Urich, second side the heirs themselves, up the property of the church, down and ending. To Otilia.
- Same one viertzel one side near the common property, second side Joseph Burckhardt, up Adam Obermeyer, down the common property. To Georg.
- Same one viertzel one side Hans Dobler's heirs, second side Matheius Preÿ, up Dieboldt Ertz, down an ending. To Otilia.
- Same one acre one side Jacob Mey, second side near the heirs themselves, up Diebolt Irr's property, down the common property.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD AHN AUFF DEM STEIN

- Same one viertzel one side Veith Stickhelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs up an ending down the property of the church. To Georg.

AUFF DER ROTT

- Same one vierzel one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Jacob Kleinmann, up other district, down an ending.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE WERB

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Kieren's heirs, up the forest, down an ending. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT ECKHLOCH ECKHLUMM FIELD

- Same one viertzel there one side Jacob Mey, second side...up the long fence, down Eckhloch path. To Georg.
- Same one viertzel there one side Hans Götz, second side Adam Hertell, up the long fence down the path. Wendel Ertz has bought this for 9G.
- Same one viertzel acre one side Philipps Kieffer, second side ... up the long Fence, down the path. To Ottilia and Georg.
- Same one viertzel one side Hans Metz, second side Veltin Urich, up the long fence down an ending: To Ottilia.

DISTRICT HECKHLUM AHN AUFF DEN WALDT (FOREST)

- Same 1/2 acre one side Claus Treger's heirs, up an ending, down caduc. To Georg

DISTRICT NEBEN DER GAISSWELLEN OBEN AUFF HANS GÖTZEN UNTEN UFF MARC VOLTZ'S PROPERTY

- Same one viertzel one side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Clauss Treger, up Pfirschell, down ending: To Georg.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ

- Same one viertzel for part Hans Stieffelmeyer other part Hans Metz, other side Adam Obermmeyer, down the Werbholtz. To Ottilia.
- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Hans Renckh?, up the Pfirel, down an ending. To Georg.

MEADOWS

- District die Lärer matt in three acres the upper part one side Jacob Mey, second side Ottilia heir, up the Riederberg, down the road. To Ottilia and Georg.

MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

BEDS AND PLUME

Same one bedcover

Same one under bed

Same one pillow

To Ottilia

FARMING MATERIAL

Same two carriages

An old van

Two iron tools

To Georg

CROP

None

DEBTS

Son George is still indebted for 4 G because of a piece field

Due : For the burial cost : 2G 2s 8 s 6d

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

DIEBOLD ERTZ & ANNA MARIA SCHÄFFTER (1687)

14 February 1687 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1687

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by Diebold Ertz, honorable respected burgher in Soufflenheim established on request of 1) Hans Stiffelmeyer, burgher in Soufflenheim, 2) Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, 3) Hans Peter Kuntz, burgher in Oberlauterbach, possession of the Fleckhenstein, 4) Othilia Kuntz, assisted by Jacob Lehemann burgher in Soufflenheim, her husband, 5) Margretha Kuntz, assisted by Jacob Walter, burgher in Durmersheim, Baden, her husband. Also : Anna Maria Schaeffter's, deceased wife of the named Dieboldt Ertz, heirs : first) Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, 2) Frantz Schäffter, 3) Margretha Schäffter, 4) Maria Margretha Schäffter, nun in Koenigsbruck, 5) Thomas Schäffter, and 6) Jerg Schäffter, assisted by Veit Stickelreysser their guardian, the deceased couple, in presence of the named heirs, who all have first presented their oath, in further presence of Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenu, and the honorable Hans Metz, burgher and member of the local justice in Soufflenheim, undersigned by Frantz Willmann, scribe in Haguenu, and by the royal notary, passed in Soufflenheim the 13 and 14 February 1687.

Follows now the description of property beginning with :

HOUSE

Same one house, barn, yard, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Kieffer's heirs, second side the vicar's house, in front the common property, behind the vicar's house, in all free property. NB: This house has been estimated by Veith Stickhelreysser burgher and carpenter and by Hans Metz, member of the justice, to an amount of : 130 Gulden

OTHER PROPERTY

CULTIVATED FIELDS

DISTRICT LANGENSPRENGEN, AUFF DEN BUBENSEHE

- Same 1/2 field, one side near Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side the property of the church, upper part the Bubensehe, down another district: 6 G. To Margaretha. This piece to Margaretha who will have to let a yearly mass held for her mother.
- Same District: Same one half vierzel, one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, other side Hans Metz, up Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, down Barthel Jerger: 2 Gulden. Goes to Hans Stiffelmeyer.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT AUFF DEN STEINEN

- Same one viertzel there, one side near Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side the property of the church, up another district, down same: 3 Gulden. Goes to Margaretha.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD, IM KLEINEN LANGENTHAL

- Same one viertzel there, one side the property of the church, second side Paul Kiefer's heirs, up and down other districts as on page 51: 6 Gulden. Goes to Thomas Schächter.

ANOTHER PIECE TOWARDS THE STOCKMATT

- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side near Wendling Götz, up other district, down the Stockmatt as on page 56: 4 G. Goes to Jerg and 1/2 to Margretha Kuntz
- Same one viertzel there, one side near Paul Moser, second side Hans Wetzel's heirs, up another district, down the Stockmatt as on page 57: 4 G. Goes to Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer and Jerg.

DISTRICT BÄNTZEN BÜHL

- Same one and a half viertzel there one side another district, second side the fields, up Dielmans Löhel, down Ruprecht Vögele as on page 44: 8 G. Goes to Hans Peter Kuntz and Hans Jacob Schächter.

DISTRICT MITTELFELD, WEYER

- Same one viertzel there, one side near Hans Metz, second side the Hoffer Ackher, up the Weyer, down the river. As on page 31: 4 G. Goes to Hans Jacob Schächter and Othilia Kuntz.
- Same one viertzel there one side near Paul Moser, second side Hans Wetzel's heirs, up another district and down the Stockmatt as on page 57: 4 Gulden. Goes to Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer and Jerg.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD (Another piece towards the Werb unden auff die Gewandt)

- Same three viertzel there one side Hans Metz, second side Sporen Michel, up the path, down the common district as on page 43. This piece has been disputed and so left undivided until a decision is taken.
- Same one viertzel there one side Martin Kerr, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up the path and down the river as on page 31: 5 G. Goes to Maria Margretha in Königsbruck.

DISTRICT STITTERHOFF

- Same one half of a viertzel there unten auff die bach, one side near Hans Götz senior, second side Wendling Dertz, up Thomas Schächter, down the river, page 28: 3 G. Goes to Jacob Schächter with obligation of having a mass held yearly for his mother.

DISTRICT ECKLOCH HECKLUM

- One piece there one side Jacob Leimen, second side Hans Kirr's heirs, up the path, down Eckhloch Hecklum as on page: 4 G. Goes to Hans Jacob Schächter.

DISTRICT NEAR THE ROAD

- Same one viertzel one side Hans Pantel's heirs, second side Hans Metz and consorts, up the path, down Jerg Meybeckhen's property as on page 111: 1 G 5 s. Goes to Hans Jacob Schächter.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT IM ANDERE MATT IM SIGELS GEREUTH

- Same 1/2 measure meadows one side near Veltin Ulrich and consorts, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up and down other districts as on page 202: 4 G. Goes to Hans Stiffelmeyer and Georg.

FOLLOWS NOW LIQUIDITY

In French Sous: 12 G

In Guldtener: 19 G

In Thaler: 3 G

In half gulden: 3 G 5 s

In local gulden: 2 G 2 s 6 d

Same coins half royal thaler: 2 G 6 s

Same all kind of coins: 15 G

Same Pfenning: 4 G

Total : 62 G 5 s 8 d

SMALL JEWELS

One ring with false diamond

One in silver ring

One in silver ring

One piece of jewelry

Same coral

LINEN, TEXTILE

Same new pieces of linen: To Thomas

Same : Some old bedcloths,

Two bedcloths with embroidery,

Several hand towels with lace.

Has all been divided by the heirs under themselves.

Same one table cloth

Same another one

Same hand cloths

Same one bedcloth

Same new ones

Same two small cushions

Same two more

Goes to Jerg ; and to Hans Jacob Schäffter

Same three old pillar's ties

Same one piece linen

Same two old hand towels

Same man's shirts

Same four woman's shirts

Same a wool's piece

Same a smaller one

Goes go : Hans Jacob Schäffter, Thoman, Jerg

Same one pillar's tie

Same one same

Same 6 ½ pieces linen

Same three black pieces

Same four measures toil

Divided between heirs themselves.

Copper, moss, iron

Same one piece: 1 G 2 s

Same one large pan: 6 s

Same a smaller one

Same three old iron pans: 3 s

Same one iron spoon:

Same one iron fork

Same one kitchen tool

Same two more

Same one soup spoon

Same dishes

Same plates

Divided between heirs

Same one axe

Same farming material (various): goes to Jerg, Thomen

Same one carriage: goes to Hans Jacob Scheffter

Several iron tools

more iron material for cattle

forks, rakes etc.

Nails etc.

Divided between heirs.

CLOTHES

Same one black suit

Same a brown one

Same an old fur

Same pair of pants

Same two new woman's gowns

Same two woolen gowns

Same black mother's pieces of clothes

Same one hat

Taken by Peter Stiffelmeyer who pays 7 s 6 d for the whole lot.

FURNITURE : BEDS AND PLUME

One bed

Another one

One cover

Another one

Several pillars and cushions

TEXTILE

17 measures garn

3 worked pieces

14 more

17 pounds wool

divided by heirs among themselves.

CROP SACKS

Same nine large

Same one small

Divided

WOOD FURNITURE

New bed

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer pays 1 G for it

Two more undivided

One table

Two small chests

several old more

Undivided

BARRELS

Of all time and measures

Small and large

To Hans Peter

JUGS

To Hans Peter Kuntz and Frantz Schaeffter

PRESERVES IN FOOD

Meat, sausages, etc.: Goes to Thomas and Georg

MEASURES OF CROP:

To Eva Schaeffter

CEREALS

Divided between heirs

CATTLE

One cow : Sold for 12 G

One calf to Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost for 7 G

PIGS

5 for 8 G.

Sold to Frantz Schaeffter and Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer for the estimate.

POULTRY

Eight hen

One cock

Divided under heirs.

SEEDS

One carriage full ; sold for 24 G

DEBTS DUE TO SEVERAL

To the servant

To the grave digger

To the priest for both burials

To the priest for ceremonies

Remainder of document is missing.

HANS KIEFFER (1687)

05 March 1687 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1687

Inventory and description of property all included with liquidity and owned money, that has been left at the time of death by : the honorable Hans Kieffer, a burgher in Soufflenheim, after his death as follows and on request of : 1st : Anna Barbara, 2nd : Jacob, 3rd : Philipp, and 4th Lorentz, all Kieffer, and heirs of the above named who made no will before he died. This has been described in the presence of the right honorable bailiff of the district and town of Haguenau, royal representative: Johann Bartholome Huguin, and of Hans Jacob Schaffer, justice representative in Soufflenheim, and of Hans Metz, a member of the justice council of the same place, all of this undersigned by the notary Frantz Willmann, royal scribe for Haguenau resort; as passed in Soufflenheim the 5th of March 1687.

HOUSE (Behausung)

One house in the village of Soufflenheim, one side is the vicarage house, then the bann and in the upper part the heirs of Diebold Ertz, in the under part the bann of Soufflenheim. This house has been estimated to have a value of 40 Gulden by a disposition taken on the 22nd of November 1682.

Declared that the named house and all dependences has been the object of a disposition dated the 22nd of November in the year 1682 and accordingly came to daughter Anna Barbara for an estimation of 40 gulden, with the condition that Anna Barbara will compensate each heir and give them an amount of 10 gulden each, 30 gulden total, paying 10 gulden each year beginning Pentecostal day 1687, until the amount is totally paid for.

PROPERTY IN LAND (Liegende Guether)

FIELDS (Ackher)

ON THE PLACE KNOWN AS STÜTTER HOF IM VIERFELDT (STÜTTER HOFF FOUR FIELDS)

- One acre in the third Stütter One side is Martin Bruckher's property, the other side is the church property, upper part the forest, under side the path. To Anna Barbara, Lorentz, and Jacob. 9 gulden.

ON THE PLACE KNOWN AS BUEBEN SEEHL

- One fourth acre : One side is Diebolt Irr, the other side Hans Vögele, upper part is an end, under side is the Buben Schuhr. To Philipp. 4 Gulden.

ON THE STURZLACH

- One fourth acre on the Buben Fehr place: One side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, the other side Jacob Mäyer's heirs, upper part the common property, down side same. To Anna Barbera. 4 gulden.

ON THE PLACE KNOWN AS AUFF DEN GRABEN

- One small place in this site: One side Hans Vögelin, the other side the church property, upper part Lorentz Schaeffer, downside is the common property. To Lorentz. 1 gulden.
- One fourth acre in the Harten Veld: One side an end, second side and upper part are paths, down side another path. To Philipp. 1 gulden 5 s.

ON THE PLACE NAMED THE STAIGEN

- One garden: One side is Adam Hördtel the other side Johannes Jeckh, the part above is Johann Jeckh, the down side is Adam Hördtel. To Lorentz and Jacob. 4 gulden.
- One fourth acre in the Stockvelt graben: One side Hans Vogel, the other side Simon Ulrich, above is a common property, down side also. To Lorentz. 1 gulden.

ON THE PLACE KNOWN AS OBER MATTEN (HIGH MEADOWS)

- One fourth acre: One side Hans Wagner the other side Veltin Ulrich, above is Friedrich Kackprenner, down is the river. To Jacob. 6 gulden.
- One fourth acre: One side is Hans Metz, the other side Lorentz Schmidt, upper part the river, down a ditch. To Lorentz. 3 gulden.

[End of document. No signatures. Remainder of document, if any, is missing.]

ANNA MÄY (1687)

16 June 1687 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1687

Inventory and description of all property and division between the honourable Anna Mäy, widow of the right honourable Jacob Mäy, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim on one side, and her children : Adam Maÿ, Maria Maÿ and Christina Maÿ, assisted by Martin Werthoffners her husband, also burgher in the same Soufflenheim, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost, Hans Metz and Andres Götz, of the justice, and Johannes Jaeckh, burgher of Soufflenheim ; passed in Soufflenheim on the 16th June 1687.

First : follow the immobiliary starting with:

HOUSE

One house, with barn, garden in the village one side near Hans Peter Dobler junior, carpenter, second side near the common street, in front the common road, behind the common property. To be noted that the present house was bought by son Adam for an amount of 180 Gulden, with condition that his mother the widow Anna May will receive 60 G and his sister Maria 40 Gulden.

Same one house with garden up in the village of Soufflenheim one side near Michel Hummel, second side Bartel Gerger, in front the road, behind Hans Loeffler. Pays to the Holy congregation each year 1/2 measure wax, for the rest in all free property. Has been left to the daughter Christina, with condition that

at time of her death of her mother, Maria her sister will receive 40 Gulden. So this house has been bought by Christina for an amount of 120 Gulden

GARDENS

Same one garden in the village contains 1 1/2 viertel, one side near Mathis Mössner, second side Martin Kiren, up the road and down the river Modter. Estimate 18 Gulden. To Christina and Maria. As long as the mother lives, she can use it, on time of her death both sisters will receive it as named here.

Same one small garden in the village one side Jacob Doll, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, up the road, behind the common property estimated 5 G.

Same one garden contains one acre in the village Itter district one side near Hans Lohr, other side the common property, in front the common property, behind the Sultzmatt meadow. Pays to the Holy congregation 3 s 6 d yearly. Estimated 30 gulden. To the mother.

FIELDS

DISTRICT DIETERHOFF

- Same 3 viertel one side Velten Urich second side Andres Getz, up the road, down the river as on page 28 estimate 20 Gulden. To the mother.
- Same 1/2 are there, one side near Martin Kiren, second side Hans Vogelín, up the road, down the river as on page 29. Estimated 8 G. To Adam

DISTRICT MITTEL FELDT

- Same one and 1/2 viertel field on one side Veltin Urich second side Hans Stifelmeyer, up the path, down the river as on page 32 estimate : 6G. To Christina

DISTRICT GIRLENDFELDT AUFF DIE WERB

- Same 1 1/2 viertel there, one side near Martin Kürin, second side Martin Christmann's heirs, up Hans Drutmann's property, down the common property page 38. Estimated 5G. To Maria.

Same One Acre District Im Sigelgerieth

- Same one viertel one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Diebold Irr's heirs, up Drutmann's property, down the common property, as on page 38. Estimate : 4G. To Adam

DISTRICT LANGEN THAL

- Same 1 1/2 viertzel one side Hans Hörstel's heirs, second side Veltin Urich, up the common property, down the same as on page 31. Estimate 6 G. To A Adtam
- Same one drittel there, one side Hans Vögele, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up and down other districts as on page 42. Estimated 4 G.

DISTRICT IM BUNTZEN BUHL

- Same one viertzel there one side Wendel Götz, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Dielmann's löchel, down another district. To Christina.
- Same 2 1/2 viertel one side Jung Hans, second side Jacob Maÿ himself, down and up the same one as on page 45. Estimated 12 G. To Adam.
- Same one viertzel one side himself, second side Hans Jacob Schächter provost, up Dillmans Löchel, down an ending as on page 45. Estimated 5 G. To Christina (B).

DISTRICT UBER DEN SESSENHEIMER WEEG ZIEHENDT (TOWARDS THE PATH TO SESSENHEIM)

- Same 1 1/2 viertel one side Wendtel Götz, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up another district, down same estimated 45 G. To the mother for 8 G.

DISTRICT IN DER SULTZMATT

- Same one viertel one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side the property of the church, up another district, down an ending as on page 49. Estimate 4G. To the mother.
- Same one viertel one side near the property of the church, other side near Hans Metz, up Hans Getz's property, down Hans Getz junior's property as on page 49. Estimated 7G. To Christina.
- Same one viertel one side Diebold Irr, near the forest and down the road. Estimated 4G. To the mother.
- Same one drittel there one side near Ruprecht Vögele, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up an ending, down the same. Estimate 8G. To Maria (C).
- Same 1/2 acre one side Dieboldt Irr's heirs, second side near the common property, up an ending, down another district. Estimated 5G. To Christina.

DISTRICT IM KLEINEN LANGEN THAL (LONG VALLEY)

- Same 1/2 acre one side Sporer's Michel, second side Adtam Obermeyer's heirs, up and down endings as on page 51. Estimated 3G. To Maria (C).

DISTRICT UFF DIE STOCKMATT

- Same one viertel one side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, other side the same, up and down other districts as on page 57. Estimated 2G. To Maria.

DISTRICT HINTEN AUFF RODTEN NEBEN STOCKHMATT

- Same one drittel one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Hans Getz senior, up the Stockmatt, down another district. Estimated 3G. To Christina (B).
- Same 1/2 acre there one side Wendtel Getz, second side the same, up and down other districts as on page 58. To Adam (A).
- Same 2 1/2 viertel one side Heinrich Ertz, second side Adam Obermeyer's heirs, up an ending, down same as on page 59. Estimation 8G. To Maria.

DISTRICT AN DEN THUR GARTEN

- Same one viertel one side Andres Rinckh second side Hans Etz's widow, up an ending down the Haag as on page 60. Estimation 2G. To Christina B.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE LEILACHEN

- Same 1/2 acre one side Veltin Urich, second side Lorentz Schaeftter's heirs, up an ending down the Leylach as on page 60. Estimation 6G. To Adam (A).

DISTRICT IM BRUCKH GARTHEN

- Same 1/3 one side Martin Kürin, second side Joseph Burckhert, up Hans Henschler's garden, down the river as on page 64. Estimation 4 G. To the mother.
- Same one viertel one side Claus Threher, second side Dieboldt Irr, up the fence, down the river as on page 64 estimation 5G. To Christina.
- Same three viertel near the Stufloch, one side Hans Kir, second side up and down other district estimation 12 G. To Maria.

DISTRICT NIDTERFELD UFF DIE BACH

- Same one piece there one side Wolff Ertzen's heirs second side near Hans Stiffelmeyer, up another district, down an ending as on page 72. Estimated 2G. To Christina.

- Same one piece there one side Veltin Urich, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up an ending and down another district as on page 74. Estimation 4G. To Adam.

DISTRICT IM GREMMELDORN FELDT AUFF DIE STEINEN

- Same one acre field there one side the common property, second side Lorentz Kieffer, up and down the common property as on page 75. Estimation 5G to Adam.

DISTRICT MIT EINEM ENDT UFF DIE DRENCKH

- Same one drittel one side near the property of the church, second side Claus Threher's heirs, up an ending down the river as on page 74. To Maria.

DISTRICT IN DEN LANGEN STRENGEN, UFF DEN BUEBEN SEHE

- Same 1/2 viertel there one side Hans Götz junior, second side the property of the church, up the Bueben Sehe, down an ending as on page 84. Estimation 7G. To the mother.
- Same one viertel there one side Adam Hertel second side Gerg Irr, up the same. To Adam
- Same one piece there one side near Hans Gotz senior, second side Jerg Meybeckh's daughter, up the same down the same. Estimation 7G. To Christina.

DISTRICT IN DER STEINEN

- Same 1 1/2 viertel, one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Hans Götz senior, up the Bueben See, down Diebolt Jerg as on page 87. Estimation 7G. To Christina.

DISTRICT IN DEN RODTERN IM WERBHOLTZ

- Same one viertzel one side Dieboldt Irr'n heirs, second side Hans Metz, up the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 88. Estimation 1G. To Adam

DISTRICT AUFF DEN GELBEN BIRNBAUM

- Same one viertzel there one side Jacob Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side the deceased himself, up the long fence, down Paul Mosser's consorten as on page 89. Estimation 3G. Goes to Adam.
- Same one viertzel and a half there one side the deceased himself, second Hans Vögele, up the same one. To Christina estimation 3G.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEN WERBHOLTZ, WITH ONE ENDT IOVER THE WERBHOLTZ

- Same one half viertel there one side unknown second side Martzloff ..., down Veltin Urich, up and down the village and Werbholtz estimated as folio 92. Estimation 1 G. To Christina and Maria.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM PFUHL HERAUFF ZIEHENDT

- Same one viertel one side Veldin Ulrich second side Jacob Meÿ himself, up and down endings.
- Same 1/2 viertel there one side Jacob Meÿ second side Dieboldt Irr up an ending down other districts as on page 95.

Estimations 6G.

Goes to Christina.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM LANGEN ZAUN HINAUS ZIEHENDT (TOWARDS THE LONG FENCE)

- Same one acre there one side near Veltin Urich second side Lux Lohr and consorten, up and down other districts as on page 102. Estimation 12 G. To Adam and Christina.

DISTRICT IM WERBHOLTZ, HECKHLUM AND DEN LANGEN ZAUN

- Same one drittel one side Jerg Meybeckhen's heirs, second side another district up the Geisswell down Claus Trehers' property, as on page 104. Estimation 1G. To Catharina.

DISTRICTAUFF DIE STEIN GRUEB UND OBEN AUFF DIE GEWANDT

- Same one piece there one side Hans Metz second side Veltin Ulrich, up the district, down the Stein grueb as on page 111. To Adam.

DISTRICT NEBER DER STRASSEN (NEAR THE ROAD)

- Same one viertel there one side Hans Met, second side Dieboldt Irr, up the Riederberg, down Ulrich Velden's property as on page 112. To Adam.
- Same 1 1/2 viertel one side Hans Vögele, second side Dieboldt Irr, up the Riederberg, down another district as on page 112. To Adam.
- Same 1 1/2 viertel one side Hans Vögele, second side Diebolt Irr, up the Riederberg, down another district as on page 113. To Christina.

DISTRICT MINCHSGEWANDT

- Same one viertel one side Jacob Linder, second side Jacob Meÿ himself, up Dieboldt Irr, down an ending as on page 113. To Christina.
- Same one viertel there one side Jacob Meÿ, second side Adam Obermeyer, up Diebold Irr's property, down another district as on page 113. To Maria.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN RIEDERBERG

- Same one viertel one side Martin Kirren, second side the church, up the Riederberg and down an ending. To Maria.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELDT

- Same one viertel one side Jerg Volck's heirs, second side Veltin Urich, up the common property, down the path as on page 117. To Catharina.

DISTRICT HÖLSCHLOCHEL

- Same one viertel one side Hans Vögelin, second side Jacob Lindter, up Adam Obermeyer, down the common property as on page 119. To Catharina.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD neben der Leyer Moder bis an der Stein gärten

- Same 1 1/2 viertel one side Hans Götz, senior, second side the Leyenmatt, up the Riederberg, down the Sultzmatt as on page 124. To Christina.

DISTRICT: MEADOWS

IN DER NIEDERMAT

- Same one viertel one side Martin Bach, second side Hans Ertz and consorts, up and down the common property as on page 12. Estimation 6 G. To Adam.
- Same one viertel one side Hans Ertz, second side Schuffel Martin from Dangolsheim, up and down the common property. Estimation 8G. To Catharina.
- Same 1/2 viertel one side Hans Jacob Ackhermann, second side the property of the priest, up and down the common property. Estimation 1G. To Christina and Adam.

DISTRICT MATT AUF DIE ANWANDT

- Same one there on both sides the common property up Hans Jacob Lindter, down Hans Metz and consorten as on page 11. Estimation 12G. To the mother.
- Same one viertel one side unknown, second side Hans Mez and Hans Stiffelmeyer, up and down the common property as on page 18. Estimation 3G. To Christina.

DISTRICT OBERMATT

- Same one viertel there one side Hans Metz senior, second side the same one, up the common property, down another district. As on page 19, estimation 2G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT SIGELS GERITT

- Same one viertel one side Hans Götz, second side the same one, up the common property down the same estimation 4G. To Christina.

DISTRICT AUFF SIGELS GERITT

- Same 1/2 there one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side the common property up and down the same estimation 6G. To Adam and Catharina.
- Same 1/2 one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Dieboldt Irr, up and down the common property estimation 5G. To the mother.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing]

JOSEPH BURCKHARDT (1687)

02 November 1687 Haguenau 6E16/269

Soufflenheim 1687

Inventory and description of the complete property left at time of death by the deceased honourable Joseph Burckhardt, burgher and blacksmith in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Anna Giger, his wife and widow, assisted by her brother Mathis Giger, burgher and forester in Soufflenheim, 2) Joseph, 3) Michel, 4) Mathis, 5) Hans Jacob Burckhart, assisted by Lorentz Cron, burgher in Soufflenheim and guardian, all of them Burckhardt children of the couple ; the oath was presented to Johann Bartholome

Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schöffter provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Metz burgher and member of the justice, and written in Haguenau by the royal notary Frantz Willmann, undersigned in Soufflenheim 2nd November 1687.

Inventory of the immobiliary and starting with:

HOUSE

One house with barn and all dependences one side the road, second side Hans Kirn's heirs, and the road, behind the Niederfelf district, in all free property, estimated 200 G. This house will be kept in indivision so far until son Joseph takes it for himself with usual conditions and compensation.

Same one void farming place one side Veltin Urich, second side in front and behind the common property, in all free property. Goes to Joseph. Estimate 12 Gulden.

Same one void farming place and gardens up in the village one side the same one, second side Blaes Baldweyler's heirs, in front the road, behind Hans Thomas, fourth side garden. In all free property estimated 16 Gulden.

The widow gets the third share one side herself, second side Peter Dobler, the road and Peter Dobler's garden. Goes to B and C.

Same one void farming place with a small house on it, in the village Is himself, second side Peter Dobler, in front the road, behind Peter Dobler estimated 5 G. Goes to A Mathis B Michel C Hans Jacob

PROPERTY CONTINUED IN FIELDS

DISTRICT KURTZEN GELENDT

Same 1/2 acre field one side Hans Jacob Schöffter, second side near Hans Peter Dobler, up the forest, down the road. To the widow.

Same 3/4 there one side Adam Hörstel, second side Hans Doman's heirs, up and down the same one estimate 8 G. One piece to Joseph A. Widow the middle part and B.

DISTRICT MITTELFELDT

- Same 1 1/2 viertel one side Andres Brandten's heirs, second side Lorentz Kron, up the pond, down the Eberbach river. Estimate 3. Goes to B Michel.

DISTRICT IM WEBHOLTZ HECKLUM IN DEN RÖDTERN

- Same 1/4 there one side near the Stief path, and common property, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, up the Werbholtz, down another district, estimate 3G. To A Joseph and B Michel each one 1/2 viertel.
- Same one piece in the Werbholtz Hecklum, one side is Paulus Moser's heirs, second side Claus Treher's heirs, up Hans Metz's property, down Adam Hörstel's property estimated 4G. To Hans Jacob C. And B the widow each 1/2.
- Same one piece in the werbholtz Hecklum one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Claus Treher's heirs, up Hans Metz's property, down Adtam Hörstel's property estimate 4G. To C Hans Jacob, 1/2 B, the widow 1/2.
- Same one piece there one side near Adam Hörstel, second side Claus Treher's heirs, up Pföhlel and down another district estimated 4G. To D Mathis 1/2 to the widow B 1/2.

DISTRICT ECKHLOCH HECKHLULM

- Same one piece there one side Claus Treher's heirs, second side Hans Renckh's heirs, up another district, down the same one estimate 3G. To Joseph A 1/2 and B Michel 1/2
- Same one piece there one side Friderich Kalkbrenner second side Hans Vögele, up the long fence, down an ending estimated 1G. To C Hans Jacob.

DISTRICT IM GIRLENFELDT UFF DEN STEINEN

- Same one piece one side Jacob Lehmann, second side Hans Wagner, up towards Veith Stückhelreisser's property, down Hans Thoman's heirs estimated 6G. To C Hans Jacob and widow B each 1/2
- Same one piece one side Hans Vögelin, second side other districts, up Andres Götz down the common property estimated 4G. To D Mathis 1/2 and C Hans Jacob 1/2
- Same one piece one side near Thoman Moser, second side the church's property, up an ending, down another district estimated 3G. Goes to B widow.
- Same one piece one side near the property of the church, second side near Hans Kiren's heirs, up an ending, down other district estimated 1 G 5 s. To A Joseph.
- Same one piece one side Martin Kiren, second side Bartel Jerger, up another district, down the same estimated 43G. To A Joseph 1/2 and B Michel 1/2.

DISTRICT UFF DER WERBEN

- Same one piece one side Hans Ertz, second side Johannes Jäckh, up the Werb, down Hans Metz's property estimated 5G. To the widow

- Same one piece there one side Jacob Mäyen's heirs, second side Lorentz Schäßfter's heirs, up the Werb, down another district estimated 6G. To the widow

DISTRICT IM GIRLENFELDT UFF DASS SCHNOBELS NUSSBAUM

- Same one piece Is Jacob Meÿen's heirs, second side the heirs themselves, up Andres Götzen's property, down a property of the church 1 G. To the widow

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT UFF DEN STEINEN

- Same two pieces near one another, one side Hans Vögelin, second side Martin Wagner, up Adam Hertel, down an ending, 6G. To the widow one piece near Hans Vögelin ; to D Mathis and B widow.
- Same one piece field one side Gerg Irr, second side too, up Peter Obermeyer, down the Stuckloch estimated 2G. To B Michel.
- Same one piece one side the small forestone side Hans Berckhinger, second side Hans Wagner, up the common property and down the small forest. To C Hans Jacob.

DISTRICT GOTDSHEUSEL

- Same one piece one side the Gotsheusel and Simon Urich, second side Dieboldt Irres heirs, up Simon Urich's property, down the property of the church estimated 5 G. To D Mathis

DISTRICT HUNGERVELDT

- Same 6 pieces Stays in property of the heirs until renewal takes place. [for which there is no new description or letter]

DISTRICT UFF DER OBERMATT

- Same 3 1/2 piece uncultivated, one side the property of the church, second side Hans Ertz, up the common property and down the same estimated 6G. To D 1/2 Joseph 1/2 A B Michel and C Hans Jacob, D Mathis each one part and widow one piece.

DISTRICT IM BRUCKH GARTEN

- Same one piece one side Claus Treher, second side Jacob Meÿen's heirs, up Hans Hanseler's garden, down the river estimated 3G. To the widow.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT IM SIGELS GEREITH

- Same 1/2 one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up the common district, down the ditch estimated 4G. To A Joseph and B Michel C Hans Jacob D Mathis

DISTRICT NIDERMATTEN*

- Same one side near Ubelhoardt, second side the Haag, up the property of the church, down the common property estimated 6G.
- Same 1/2 piece one side Mathis Stenger from Rountzenheim, second side near Adam Hörtel, towards by one end the property of the church and other one the common property estimated 3G.

Goes to the widow.

DISTRICT IN DER WÄRSCHAU

- Same 1/4 piece one side Adam Hörtel, second side Veltin Stickelreisser, up an ending and down the river estimated 1 G 5 s. To the widow B.

CONTINUES : MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY :

Has been found in all type of currency : 30G. To the mother to pay the costs with.

BEDCLOTHS

Twelve Pieces Bedcloths

Same Five Pillow Ties

Same Four Pieces Table Cloths

Same four bedcloths and upper bedcloths

To the widow and the children divided.

COPPER, IRON, TIN

Same one copper basin

Same one small copper jug

Same one more same*

Same one large iron pan

Same one smaller one

Same other pans

The whole to the widow gives to each child 7G 6d

TIN

Three bottles to Michel

1/2 measure bottle to Hans Jacob

Same two bottles and jugs to widow and Hans Jacob

Same one tin glass to Mathis

Same one small dish to Joseph

Same one salt recipient to Hans Jacob

Same one jug to Joseph

Same estimate 4G 5s

CLOTHES

Same one new pair of leather pants to Joseph

Same one new and one old woollen shirt to Joseph

Same one suit to Michel and Joseph

Same one new pair of shoes

To Mathis and Hans Jacob

WOOD AND PLUME

Same two beds

Same one pillow

To the widow

Same one bed cover

Same other same. Total of 20 G left to the widow.

JOINERY

Same one bed frame

Same a chest

Same an old table

Same four small chairs

Same an old one. To the widow.

BARRELS

Same one contains one ohm

Same a large one

Same on old one

Same others with estimated 2s 6 d to the widow.

FARMING MATERIAL

Same one axe

Same one carriage

To Joseph

Same hawks

Other material for garden or culture

Some in iron

Goes to Joseph

MATERIAL FOR CATTLE

Links

Axe

Iron material

Forks, shovel, iron material

To the widow compensate each child with 3G

Same another carriage 15G

A plough

To the widow

CROP

Old and new seed to the widow

Hanf: 25 measures to the widow

HORSES

Same one grey one 15 G

One two years old 10 G

Same one black one

Same another young one 5 s

To the widow gives each child 5 G.

OTHER CATTLE

Two red cows 24 G

One calf 6 G

One smaller one 2 G

One brown cow

To the widow gives 5 G to each child.

PIGS

One female 4 G

One 1/2 year old 6 G to the widow

OTHER CROP

Flour four measures

Oats one measure to be divided among children.

BLOOMING CROPS IN THE FIELDS

None

DEBTS : TO BE RECEIVED FROM

Same to Philips Kieffer burgher here 8G

Same to Velten Horcher burgher here 3G 2S

Same to Andres Stiffelmeyer 1g 7s

To Adam Herdel 1g 3s

To Hans Siegel 3G 5s

To Hans Thoman 3G

To Urban Frey 2G

To Hans Berkhinger 1G

To Hans Ertz 1g

To Andres Götz 1g 5s

To Bartel Jerger 5G

To Claus Treher 1g

Total 19G 3 s

Same to Jacob Lehmann

To Michel Humer

To Mathis Veithoffer

To Frantz Schäffter

To Johann Jäckh

To H Kiper

To Mathis Bildstein

Total 22 G

Total general 56G 5s 6d

DEBTS TO PAY

To Isaac Kisch for iron 9G

To the nail smith in Haguenau 3G

Total 12G

To Jackhel Jew in Rountzenheim 24G

To the maid servant 10G

Total 34G

To be paid: 46G debts.

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

EPHERSINE BREY (1690)

17 July 1690 Haguenau 6E16/269

Inventory and description of all property left by deceased honorable Effersine Breÿ in Soufflenheim, after her death, on request of first Mathis Mössner burgher here and her husband, 2) Jeremias, 3) Ursula, her children and heirs, after the usual oath had been presented in presence of Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff, Johann Jacob Shäffter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Adam Hörstel, burgher and member of the justice, these last two as guardians of the children, all this passed in front of Frantz Willmann, royal scribe in Haguenau, in Soufflenheim 17 July 1690.

Follows the inventory and first:

HOUSE

One house, yard, barn, garden, in Soufflenheim one side Hans Stiffelmeÿer's heirs, in front and behind the common property; pays yearly 1 Gulden 3 schilling on a capital of 26 Gulden.

Estimation: 250 Gulden

NB: This house has been left to the father; after deduction of 63 Gulden debt, he has still to pay to the two children a total of 62 Gulden 3 schillings 4 d, so to each 31 Gulden which will be paid to each in two terms by time of their marriage.

GARDENS

One void farming place and a garden in the village here one side the common street, second Jacob Meÿ's heirs, in front the common street, behind the river in all free property. Estimation: 30 Gulden.

This belongs to the two children the father gives on his second share 20 Gulden.

PROPERTY

FIELDS

DISTRICT IM KURZEN GELANDT

- Same. One viertzel field, one side Urban Freÿ, second side Hans Thoma, up the common property, down the forest. Estimated: 2 Gulden.

The father pays on his second share to the children the third share.

- Same. One viertzel field, one side the road to Hagenau, second side Urban Freÿ, in front the common street, down the forest. Estimated 2 Gulden.

Father his second share, the children their third share.

LIQUIDITY: None

LINEN, TOIL, TEXTILE

Three measures of linen

One bed cover in the fashion of Köln.

One pillow cover.

Two linen table cloths.

To the father, gives to the children each their third share or 1 Gulden 6 schilling 8 d makes to each one 8 schillings 4 d.

Two linen hand towels.

Crop sacks.

Three measures of toil.

To the father.

BEDS AND PLUME

One bed cover with garment. One under bed with garments. One pillow's cover with garment. Left to the father who will give to the children the over and under bed to be paid to them.

JOINERY

One pine tree chest.

Estimated: 1 Gulden 5 schilling

The father gives 5 schilling to the children makes to each 2 schilling 6 d

BARRELS

One sauerkraut barrel.

One oak barrel.

Estimation: 1 gulden 5 schillings

The father gives to each child 2 schillings 6 d

FARMING MATERIAL

One carriage: 15 Gulden

One plough: 1 Gulden 5 s

Three farming tools: 5 d

One hand tool: 2 d

One iron fork: 1 S 4 d

Two racks:

One manure fork: 2 d

Father receives this, gives to the two children their third share or 6 Gulden 5 s makes to each 3 Gulden 2 s 6 d.

Two iron cattle bounds: 2 Gulden

One fourth measure: 2 schillings

More tools: 3 d

Iron tools: 2 d

One more: 1 d

Total: 19 Gulden 5 schillings

DRY MEAT

Three measures of smoked meat. Will be eaten by the family together.

CATTLE

Two oxen: 60 Gulden

To the father, he gives to each child 20 Gulden.

Four cows.

One calf.

Total: 80 Gulden

The father receives his share and gives to the children and heirs 13 Gulden 3 schilling 4 d

PIGS

Five pigs aged one year: 12 Gulden

Two aged three months: 3 Gulden

Total: 15 Gulden

To the father, gives to each child 2 Gulden 5 schillings

POULTRY

Six hen.

To the father.

CROP ON THE FIELDS

One viertzel tobacco.

One viertzel corn.

To the father.

CLOTHES

One fur.

One woolen dress.

One linen dress.

To Ursula the daughter.

ACTIVE DEBTS

None

DEBTS DUE

To be deduced.

To Joseph Breÿ her brother due: 32 Gulden

To the holy congregation here for capital loan: 6 Gulden.

To the father.

Total is: 63 Gulden

[End of Document. Remainder is missing.]

HANS BERCKINGER (1690)

17 July 1690 Haguenau 6E16/269

Inventory and description of all property left after his death by the honorable, respected Hans Berckhinger, burgher in Soufflenheim, established on request of Maria assisted by Jerg Loeffel her husband, Catharina assisted by Hans Jerg Adam her husband, both daughters who first presented their oath in presence of Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schöffter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Adam Härtel burgher and member of the local justice there, in front of Frantz Willmann royal scribe and notary, written in Soufflenheim the 17 July 1690.

Follows now the inventory itself and first:

THE HOUSE

One house and yard, garden, one side Martin Burckhert, second side Blasÿ Buttweÿler's heirs, in front the common property, behind Joseph Burckhert's heirs garden.

Pays yearly one Gulden to the Holy congregation there: 6 schilling

Estimated: 60 Gulden

To Maria.

One house and yard and small barn there one side the presbytery, second side the same, behind and in front the common property. Estimated: 100 Gulden.

Catharina gives to her sister Maria 25 Gulden in two terms, so the half on St. Martin's day 1691, the second St. Martin's day 1692 with promise that in case this would not be paid on the named day, it would be considered as a debt.

GARDEN

One garden in the village, one side and second side the common property, up the forest, down the common property. 10 Gulden. To A Catharina and B Maria.

FIELDS

DISTRICT RÖTTEL

- One and one half acres district Röttel, one side Paul Moster's heirs, second side the forest, up and down the forest, estimated: 8 Gulden. To A Catharina and B Maria.

DISTRICT IN DEN STEINACKER

- One piece field there, one side Jacob Mösner's heirs, second side the property of the church, up an ending, down another district as on page 117. Estimation: 2 Gulden. To A Catharina.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD IM BÜHL

- One piece there, one side Bartel Jerg, second side Lorentz Ertz, up an ending, down the Sultzmatt meadow estimated: 2 Gulden. To B Maria.

DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- One piece, one side Adam Hertel, second side Hans Metz, up an ending, down the common property. Estimated: 2 Gulden. To A Catharina. Gives 3 Gulden.

DISTRICT IN WERBHOLTZ HECKLUM

- One piece, one side the common property, second side Hans Metz, up Urban Freÿ, down the forest. Estimated: 2 Gulden. To A Catharina and B Maria.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT IN DER GOTTENMATT

- One half piece meadows there, one side the common property, second side the forest, up the forest, down the same. Estimated 4 Gulden. To Maria and Catharina.

FARMING MATERIAL

One carriage: 10 Gulden. To Catharina.

Cattle: Same. One cow. To Catharina.

ACTIVE DEBTS

None

DEBTS DUE

Is due by Jerg Leffel son in law as loan of money: 40 Gulden

Is due to Michel Haul for carriage work: 7 Gulden

To Barbara Rothgerber as carriage work: 1 Gulden 5 schilling

Total: 48 Gulden 5 schilling

To be paid further:

To the holy congregation here a capital of: 12 Gulden

Will be paid by Maria only.

[End of Document. Remainder is missing.]

FRIEDRICH KALCKBRENNER (1691)

17 March 1691 Haguenau 6E16/269

Inventory and description of complete property left at time of death by Friedrich Kalckbrenner, honorable respected burgher in Soufflenheim, established on request of Anna Maria and Hans Adam, children, whose guardian is Jacob Lehmann; in presence of Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost in Soufflenheim and Hans Metz, member of the justice.

STARTS WITH HOUSE

One house and farm, and had for a few years a barn, in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Dobler's heirs, second side Hans Kirrer's heirs, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Georg Irr's heirs.

Pays each year five schilling tax to the Jesuit Congregation in Haguenau.

Estimated 60 Gulden 8 s.

This house has been left three years long without occupation and so also mentioned that a roof must be built over the barn and until it gets dry. Anna Maria and Hans Adam receive both one half of this.

One garden in the village one side Veith Stickhelreisser, second side the property of the church and down is Hans Löffler, up the road to Bischwiller, pays each year five schillings to the bailiff. Estimated 15 Gulden. To Anna Maria and Hans Adam, each for a half.

FIELDS

GIRLENFELD ÜBER DEN SESSENHEIMER WEEG

- One piece the upper part near Veltin Ulrich, second side near Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, up Hans Jacob Schäffter the provost, down Hans Wagner. Estimated 8 Gulden. To Hans Adam.

AUFF DER WERBEN DISTRICT

- One field one side Jacob Wagner's heirs, second side Hans Wagner, up Wendtlei Goetzen's heir's property, down the Werb. Estimated 9 Gulden. NB: Paid to the church: 10 Gulden. To Anna Maria and Friderich.

DISTRICT IM HECKLEN HECKLUM

- One piece field up the well, one side Joseph Burckhart, second side ... up the Langen Zaun, down an ending. Estimated 4 Gulden. To Hans Adam, Anna Maria, Friderich.

DISTRICT NIEDTERFELD AUFF DIE TRENCKH

- One piece field there one side Veith Stickhelreisser, second side Hans Metz, up another district down the common property. Estimated 5 Gulden. To Friedrich.

DISTRICT IM WERBHOLTZ HECKLLHLUMB

- One piece field one side the Geisswell, second side Veltins Cathrina's property, down Jacob Meyer, is grown with hay. To Hans Adam.

DISTRICT LANGENFELD

- One half piece one side Jacob Lindter, second side Jacob Ackhermann, up the Sultzmatt meadow, and an ending. Estimated 1 Gulden. To Friderich.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELDT ROLTHEN

- One piece there one side the common property, goes to Hans Adam.
- One piece there one side Diebold Irr, second side Hans Kirrer's heirs, up the common property, down another district. Estimated 10 Gulden. Goes to Anna Maria.

DISTRICT OBEREN RÖDEL

- One piece field there one side Christian Hitzinger, second side Martin Christmann's heirs, up an ending, down the meadows. Estimated 15 Gulden. Goes to Friedrich.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT UFF DER EBERLMATT

- One viertzel one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Adam Meÿ, up and down other districts. Goes to Anna Maria.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT UFF DER EBERMATH

- One 1/2 measure one side Jacob Wagner, second side Schmid Lentz in Roeschwoog, up the street, down common property. Estimated 7 Gulden. To Friederich and Anna Maria.

MOBILIARY

LINEN & TOIL

One table cloth

One white pillow's cover

Bed cloths

One cover

Two cushions

Nota: To Anna Maria

PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE FATHER ONLY AND TO BE SHARED AMONG THE CHILDREN

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIDTERFELD

- 1/2 piece there, one side Wendel Getz, second Hans Stiffelmeyer, up the district, down Simon Ulrich. To Frideric.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELDT AUFF BENZEN BÜHL

- One small piece, one side Claus Dreÿer, second side Adam Härtel, up Claus Trëyer, down Dillman's Löchel. Estimated 16 Gulden. To Eva Bahl widow, with condition to give to Anna Maria and Hans Adam each two Gulden capital.

LIQUIDITY

None

MEADOWS

One and one half measure one side near the forest, the rest near the river. Estimated 6 Gulden. To A Hans Adam, B Friedrich, C Anna Maria.

The second share on one measure one side Adam Harter, second side Jacob Rolling(?), Up the river, down the Langen Ehrlen district: 4 Gulden. To Hans Adam, Anna Maria and Friedrich.

One viertzel meadows one side Simon Urich, second side Hans Wagner, up the river, down Hans Metz. To Hans Adam.

One viertzel district Obermatt one side Peter Dobler, second side Hans Michel Klein, up the common property and down an ending. To Hans Adam, Anna Maria, Fridrich. Belongs also for part to the two children from first marriage.

BEDCLOTHS

One cover: To Maria.

One underbed. To Friederich.

One pilt. To Hans Adam.

Sacks: Three corn sacks. To Hans Adam, Friedrich and Anna Maria, each of them one.

Spinning wheel: One to the two children in first union.

KITCHEN TOOLS

Copper: Same. One van.

Same. One pan.

One fork:

One rack:

CATTLE

One cow: 15 Gulden. To Eva and her two children by first marriage will repay 10 Gulden on this.

HORSES

One old horse:

Two pigs: 7 Gulden

To Eva. Will repay to the children: 4 Gulden 3 s

DEBTS DUE BY OTHERS

None

DEBTS TO BE PAID

First Hans Peter Meyer the miller in Soufflenheim: 8 Gulden 5 s

Will be shared in three parts to be paid.

To Andres Moser: 1 Gulden 1 s

To Thomas Moser: 3 Gulden 8 s

To Hans Peter Dobler: 2 Gulden

To the Jew here: 1 Gulden 4 s

Total: 16 Gulden 8 s

To the vicar: 1 Gulden 5 s

For the funeral: 1 Gulden 5 s

To Hans Metz for flour: 1 Gulden

To Jacob Borher

To Philipps Kieffer: 8 schilling

To the schoolteacher: 5 schillings

To Hans Görg the miller in Nidtermoedern

For seeds: 5 Gulden

To Johann Jäckh: 4 schillings 6 d

To Jean Boucher: 2 schillings 6 d

TOTAL: 12 GULDEN 6 S 5 D

[End of document. Remainder is missing.]

HANS THOMEN (1691)

01 August 1691 Haguenau 6E16/269

Inventory and description of all property left after his death by the honorable Hans Thomen former burgher in Soufflenheim established on request of Susanna Blest widow assisted by Adam Herdtel burgher member of the justice here in Soufflenheim, 2. Hans Michel Thomen 3. Catharina Thomen, as heirs and children born in first marriage, assisted by Mathis Geiger, burgher, forester there, then Barbara, Simon and Andres Thomen children and heirs in second union assisted by Simon Uhr, their guardian, after they presented their oath in presence of honorable Johann Bartholome Huguin, royal bailiff, Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost, Adam Herdel and Mathis Geiger, all undersigned with the royal notary here, passed the 1st August 1691.

HOUSE AND FARM

One house with barn, garden, fountain and oven, also rights and dependences in Soufflenheim in the Mihlgass Street, one side the church street, second side Johannes Jeckh, in front the same church street, behind the place of the church.

In all free property estimated: 100 Gulden

NB: This house has been sold to Hans Michel Thomen the eldest son in first union for the amount of 100 Gulden, his 3 half brothers and sisters receive each: 13 Gulden 3 s 4 d

His sister Catharina receives: 30 Gulden

This sum will be paid in two terms the first one before next Easter, 1691, the other half before same dated year 1692.

One empty farm place with garden, one side Martin Burckher second side Peter Dobler, upper part on Joseph Burckhart's heirs, down the heirs themselves.

Pays each year a right to St. Wendelin holy Congregation: 8 s

NB: This farm place and garden is left to the widow so that she can raise her children in second union there, her lifelong.

PROPERTY - FIELDS

DISTRICT NIDERFELDT, IM GOTTES HÄUSEL

- One piece field in Niderfeldt district, one side Lorentz Schächter's heirs, second side Paul Berckhinger's heirs, up on the property of the church, down on the property of Claus Dreyer. In all free property, goes to the widow.
- One small piece field, one side Hans Jacob Schächter, second side Simon Uhri, up the Eberbach River, down the planckhen garden. In all free property. Goes to the widow. NB: From will, this property is left to the widow the time of her life by her deceased husband.

DISTRICT NIDERFELDT

- One piece one side Hans Jacob Schächter, second side another property, up and down on Andres Renckhen's property. Estimated 8 Gulden. Goes to Barbara. She gives to the other four heirs each his share so 1 Gulden 6 schilling.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- One small piece field one side Hans Ertz, second side the heirs themselves, up the same district, down also. Estimated: 6 Gulden. To Catharina. She gives each of the four others 1 Gulden.

LIQUIDITY

Found: 9 Gulden 1 schilling 6 d

NB: This will be used to pay the various costs.

BED CLOTHS & HOUSE CLOTHES

One measure of white linen: 40 measures. Each heir receives 7 measures.

Black linen: 4 ½ measures. To the children of first marriage.

White toil: 4 ½ measures. To the widow.

Two measures white toil: One to Barbara. One to Catharina.

Three table cloths: One to Michel. Two to the widow.

Three hand towels: Two to the widow. One to Catharina.

Three new men shirts: To Michel. The widow says that this linen goes to her three children. At such time as one or the other gets married, he will have to pay this back with other mobiliary.

Five crop sacks: Two to the children of first marriage, and three to the widow's children.

Other toil: 14 measures: Each heir receives two measures.

PLUME AND BED CLOTH

Three bed covers. Two to the widow and one to Catharina.

Three pillow's covers. One to Catharina and two to the widow.

Eight small and large pillow's covers. Six to the three children and one to each of first marriage.

Three small pillow's covers. Two to the widow and one to Catharina.

COPPER AND IRON COOKING MATERIAL

One large iron van: 2 Gulden. To the widow

One large iron pan: 1 Gulden. To the widow.

Smaller copper pans each 3 schillings. To the widow.

Two ash containers: 1 Gulden 5 s. To the widow and children.

One shovel: 2 s. To Michel.

Two racks: 3 schillings. To Michel.

One manure fork: 2 s. To Michel.

One iron fork: 2 s. To Michel.

Two mowing tools: 8 s. To Michel.

One hand saw: 4 s. To Michel.

One mill scissors. To the widow.

One iron spoon. To the widow.

Three carriage bounds: 3 Gulden. To Michel.

CLOTHES

One men's suit: 2 Gulden 5 s

One new black hat: 1 Gulden

One old pair trousers.

These clothes will be sold and shared among the six heirs.

JOINERY

One bed: 8 Gulden. To the widow.

One more bed: 4 schilling. To the children from first marriage.

VANS AND BARRELS

Two water vans: 3 Schilling. To the widow.

Two small milk vans: 2 schillings. To the widow.

Another one 5 schillings to the widow.

Three rakes: 1 schilling 6 d. To Michel.

One table: 6 schillings. To the widow.

One cooking mold: 2 s. To the widow.

One more tool: 2 s. To the widow.

One good barrel: 2 s. To Michel.

One old one: 1 Gulden. To Michel.

One flour mill: 3 s. To Michel.

On all this Michel gives to the other five heirs each his share so 3 Gulden 3 s 4d.

CROP IN BARN

This will remain unshared until all heirs will receive their share in good friendship.

CROP ON FIELD

Has been decided that with consent of heirs this will be kept until it can be shared.

CATTLE

One ten-year-old black cow. To the widow as from will of her husband.

One calf aged two years: 15 Gulden. To Catarina, she gives to each of the four heirs 3 Gulden.

One brown cow aged seven years: 18 Gulden. Will be sold by all heirs and after that amount shared between them.

PIGS

One two-year-old pig: 6 Gulden. To the widow.

Five small piglets aged one half year: 15 Gulden. To the children from first marriage each one and one to each from second marriage.

HORSES

One brown horse: 24 Gulden

To Michel for the proposed estimate he will compensate to the four other heirs each 3 G 2 s.

CONCERNING

Two more horses, these are needed for the farm, and so will stay as long as they are needed by the family.

Six old hen. To the widow 4 and 2 to the children by first marriage.

One cock. To the widow.

Six young hen. To the widow on her use, as she is obliged to pay for the crop hen tax.

FARMING MATERIAL

One carriage: 15 Gulden.

To Michel for the estimate, he will give back to the widow and children their share of 11G and to Catharina his sister 2 Gulden

DEBTS

Due by Zimmer Hayri: 1 G 7 s

Will be paid to heirs.

DEBTS DUE BY THE HEIRS ON THE HERITAGE

To Josel Jew in Soufflenheim: 12 Gulden

To Paul Kieffer's widow: 8 Gulden

To Adam Mey shoe mender: 7 s

To Johannes Berger smith for smith work: 5 Gulden 6 s

On these debts is due by the widow her 6th share so 8 Gulden 7 s 8 d the rest due by the other five heirs each 3 Gulden 4 s 2 d.

[End of document. Remainder is missing.]

HANS HÄNSLER (1691)

02 August 1691 Haguenau 6E16/269

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by the honorable respected Hans Hänssler, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, established on request of Margaretha Weidmann his widow assisted by Barthel Georger, and of their three children named Catharina, Barthel, Barbara and Margaretha Hänssler, the guardian for Maria Hänssler born in first union is Hans Stiffelmeyer, after presentation of the usual oath, in presence of honored Johann Bartholome Huguin and of Hans Jacob Schaefer provost in Soufflenheim, passed 2nd August 1691.

Follows the description starting with:

HOUSE AND FARM

One house, barn, garden, dependences here in Soufflenheim one side the common street, second side Hans Metz, in front the road, behind the Birckgarthen. Estimated 170 Gulden. Belongs to the children alone in first union.

FIELDS

One third on the Buebensee and other districts in all property: To the widow.

One piece of field there one side Joseph Burckhardt's heirs, second Hans Stiffelmeyer junior, up the common property down Lorentz Schäffter's widow. To the widow.

Follows now the property going to Anna Maria, with origin her mother's deceased own:

DISTRICT DIE WERB

- One viertzel field one side Paul Moser's heirs, second Simon Uhri, up the Werb, down another district.
- One viertzel there one side Johannes Jeckh, second side Simon Uhri, and an ending, down Hans Georg Behler and Hans Jacob Schäffter.
- One viertzel there one side and second Wendling Götz's heirs, one end Hans Georg Behler, down Hans Jacob Schäffer's heirs.

DISTRICT UFF DIE LEYLACHEN

- One viertzel there one side and second Barthel Jerger, up Simon Uhri, down the Leinlach.

DISTRICT IM BRUCKH GARTHEN

- Two viertzel there one side Simon Uhri, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up and down Veith Stickhelreysser's property and the Flussgraben.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELDT

- One and one half viertzel one side Mathis Veithoffner, second Claus Dreÿer, one end on the district, down the river.
- One viertzel one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Vögelin, up Hans Stifelmeyer's property, down the district.

DISTRICT NEIDERFELDT

- One half viertzel one side Hans Wagner, second side the property of the church, up on Adam Hertel's property, down the common property.
- One drittel one side Adam Mey, second side Wendling Ertz, up Simon Uhri's property, down Hans Wagner's property.
- One side the common property, second side the church, up Adam Harter, down same district.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELDT IM MÜNTZ GEWANDT

- One viertzel one side Johann Jackh, second side Paul Getz, up Georg Calman's property, down Adam Hertel's property.

SAME DISTRICT IM STÖRCKHEL

- One viertzel one side the property of the church, second side Simon Uhri, up the Mittel Lach down the district.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER LAGERMATT

- One viertzel one side is Simon Uhr, second side Christian Dobler, up Andres Mösser's property, down the Sultzmatt.

DISTRICT OBEN AUFF DEN REITHERBERG UND LÄGERMATT

- One viertzel first side the property of the church, second side Hans Wagner, up and down same.

LIQUIDITY: None

TEXTILE, BED CLOTHS: One measure linen, left to the widow as she brought it into the union.

PLUME: None

KITCHEN TOOLS: None

COPPER: None

JOINERY: None

TOOLS: None

One van left to the children.

CATTLE: None

PIGS: None

HORSES: None

POULTRY: None

[End of document. Remainder, if any, is missing.]

HANS ERTZ (1691)

29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1691

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by the deceased right honorable Hans Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim, who died leaving as heirs, first his widow Maria Götz, assisted by Andres Götz burgher of the same place, 2. Jacob Ertz, 3. Maria, 4. Catharina, 5. Gertrudt assisted by Philipp Kieffer her elected guardian, all of them heirs of the deceased, after the oath was given and in presence of the right honorable Herr Johann Bartholome Huguin royal bailiff of Haguenau, of Hans Jacob Schäffter

mayor, and Hans Metz, burgher and member of the justice in the named Soufflenheim, all this written down by Frantz Wollbrett, royal notary and scribe in Haguenau, on the 29th October 1691.

Here follows the inventory itself and starting with:

HOUSE

ONE HOUSE, YARD, BARN AND STABLE CONTAINING ONE VIERTEL: One side their heirs, second side Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, upper part is the common property and down is Philipp Kieffer, a void place nearby pays to the church of Soufflenheim one fourth wax and is free and in all property except this as on page 206.

And valued : 300 Gulden

The house and yard and farming place described here have been granted to son Jacob Ertz for an amount of 300 gulden, except 100 gulden granted to the widow for her third share, the rest divided between the children so each receives 50 gulden, and this has to be paid in the year with 30 G, and respecting the widow's good and authorization to live into the house as long as she lives.

ONE VOID FARMING PLACE: One side the common street, second side the heirs themselves, up is the common property, and down Philipp Kieffer ; estimation is 15 Gulden

A Maria gives to Jacob her brother 3 G 7 s 6 d therefore.

B Gertrudt gives to Jacob her brother 6 G and Maria and Catharina each one 6 G so makes 12 G.

ONE EMPTY FARMING PLACE IN THE STREET "HINDERGASS" BACKSTREET: One side the common property, second side Peter Dobler, in front Martin Wagner, back are Hans Thomas' heirs and estimation is 24 Gulden.

ONE EMPTY FARM: One side is the common street, second side is Jacob Kieffer, upper part on Sebastian Mössner, down on the Franciscan brothers of Haguenau, estimated : 9 Gulden.

Catharina gives to each other 2 G 2 s 6 d.

The widow will receive her third part on each of the named properties.

FIELDS

Bought During The Union:

DISTRICT IM GÜRLENFELDT UFF DER WERBEN

- Same 1/2 field there one side Adam Hertel, second the widow, upper part die Werb, down Andres Getz's property. 3 G. To Gertrud D. One fourth to the mother one side the widow herself.

IN DISTRICT NIDERVELDT AM KLEINEN WÄLDEL

- Same one fourth: One side Veith Stickhelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, upper part is Augustin's property, down the common property. 2 G. To Gertrud D.

FIELDS

Belonging To The Children Only And Inherited From Their Deceased Father:

IN DISTRICT NIDERVELDT UFFS KLEIN WELDEL

- Same one fourth one side Jacob Lehemann second side Hans Metz, upper part the Augustin's property, down on the Klein weldel (small woods). 2 G. To A Maria.
- Same one piece uff den Steinend (stones): One side Bartel Jerg, second side Hans Metz, upper part an ending and down another district. 3 G. To Jacob B.
- Same two pieces: One side Martin Wagner, second side Adam Hertel, upper part Adam Hertel's property, down an ending. 4 G. To Catharina and D Gertrud.

DISTRICT GÜRLENVELDT, UFF DER WERBEN

- Same one fourth: One side Johannes Jäckh, second side Veith Stückelreysser, upper part the ending, down the "werb". 2 G. To Maria A.

ÜBER SESSENHEIMER VELDT (across the field to Sessenheim)

- Same One acre field: One side Simon Ulrich, second side Wendling Erz, upper part an ending, down the same. 5 gulden. To A Maria, B Jacob, Catharina.

IN DISTRICT LANGENTHALL

- Same one fourth: One side Veith Stückelreysser, second side Andres Rinck, upper part is Hans Metz's property and down the heirs themselves. 2 G. To B Jacob.
- Same One fourth: One side the district itself, second side the common ending, upper part Hans Kirr's heirs, down the common property. 2 G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT BEY DER WIDEN HECKHEN

- Same One fourth: One side Hans Jacob Schäffter, second side Johannes Jäckh, upper part Hans Metz's property, and down Paul Kieffer's heirs. 2 G. To D Gertrud.

NEBEN DEM FLINS GRABEN

- Same one fourth: One side the ditch (flins graben), second side Augustin and church, upper part the ending, down the common property. 2 G. To A Maria.

DISTRICT IN DER LEYLACHEN

- Same 1 1/2 fourth: One side Hans Kirr's heirs, second side Hans Thomas' heirs, upper part the ending, down the Leylach district. 2 G 5 s. To B Jacob and Catharina.

UFF DIE ROTHEN

- Same one fourth: One side Wendel Erz , second side Johannes Jäckh, upper part the meadow Stockmatt, down the Speckh district. 2 G. To D Gertrudt.

DISTRICT STIDERHOFF

- Same three fourth: One side the way, second side Hans Kirr's heirs, up on the road and down the Eberbach river. 3 G. To A Maria, B Jacob, D Gertrudt.

DISTRICT CRUM ACKHER

- Same four fourth: One side the widow, second side Christian Hitzinger, upper part the way, down the woods. 2 G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT IM WERBHOLTZ HECKLAUM

- Same two fourth: One side towards the Pful, second side Barthel Jerg, side up the Pfuld, down the ending. 2 G. To A Maria.
- Same one fourth: One side Simon Ulrich, second side ?, upper part the Long fence, down Paul Mosser's heirs. 1 G. To B Jacob.

DISTRICT ECKLOCH HECKLUM

- Same three fourths: One side Hans Vögele, second side ?, up the ending, down the Eckloch. 3 G. To A Maria, B Jacob, Catharina
- Same one fourth: One side another district, second side farms Lorentz Cron, upper part the well and down an ending. 1 G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT HUNGERVELDT UF DER RITTERBERG

- Same one third: One side Hans Vögelin, second side Hans Gez, upper part the Ritterberg, down the path. 2 G. To A Maria B Jacob.

DISTRICT BEYM HEYL STÖCKHEL

- Same 1 1/2 fourth: One side Simon Urich, second side Hans Metz, up the common property and down the path. 2 G. To Catharina C.

DISTRICT UFF DIE SULTZMATT

- Same one fourth: One side Hans Vögelin, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up another district, down the common property. 1 G. To D Gertrudt.

DISTRICT LYERMATTEN

- Same one and 1/2 fourth: One side church property, second side the same, up an ending and down the Sultzmatt. 2 G. To the widow.

DISTRICT IN DER MÜNTZ GEWANDT

- Same one fourth: One side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second the same, upper part another district, down an ending. 7 G. To D Gertrudt who gives 1 G to each other heir.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT UFF DER OBERMATTEN

- Same two fourth: One side Hans Metz, second side Wendling Erz, up the Ebermatt river, down the Egerten. 2 G. Left to the widow.
- Same two parts of one half meadow same: One side Adam Hertel, second side Wendling Erz, up the river, down the Egert. 3 G same. To the widow.

MOBILE PROPERTY

LIQUIDITY

None

LINEN AND TOIL

10 measures of linen toil

7 measures of toil

Receive : widow 2, Jacob 2 , Catharina 2, Gertrudt 2, Maria 1, widow 3, Jacob 1, Catharina 1, Gertrudt 1, Maria 1

4 cushion ties

45 measures of linen toil

7 fruit sacks

Receives each child: 1 Jacob, 1 Catharina, 1 Gertrudt, 1 Maria, 1 widow, 15 measures each heirs 7 1/2 measure widow 3, each heir one sack

COPPER, TIN, BRASS AND IRON KITCHEN TOOLS

One brass stove, one iron pan, one copper pan.

Left all to the widow for 3 G. she gives to the 4 children each 2 s.

BED CLOTH AND PLUME

2 new bed cloths: One to Jacob and one to Maria.

2 new pillows: One to Jacob and one to Maria.

1 old cushion: To Gertrudt.

2 small pillows: One to Catharina. One to Gertrudt.

1 old under bed cloth: To Catharina.

1 old bedcover: To Gertrudt.

JOINERY

1 new barrel: 2 G

1 old bed: 9 s

1 mold: 4 s

A small chest: 1 G 5 s

Furniture: 4 s

1 armchair: 2 s

Total is: 3 G

Catharina gives 1 G to the widow and to the other children 5 s

BARRELS & VANS

1 oak barrel . To Maria.

Another one: 2 sauerkraut barrels: To Catherina.

3 of 1/2 measure

1 water jug

1 milk jug

1 stendel (?)

To the widow all of these.

FARMING MATERIAL

1 carriage

1 plough

1 axe

3 cattle bindings

[Total value of above four items] 18 G

1 hoe: 1 s

3 rakes: 6 s

1 iron fork: 2 s

1 fork: 2 s

1 axe: 8 s

1 ? : 3 s

1 shovel: 4 s

Jacob who receives the farm also receives this gives to the widow 7 G 2 s and to each heir 2 G 5 s 6 d

Also next page:

3 grass cutters: 3 s

1 splitter: 8 s

HORSES

One 5 years old brown horse: 30 G

One 3 years old: 6 G

One 10 years old one: 3

One 10 years old grey one: 25 G

One brown younger one: 8 G

Total is 72 G

The widow receives 24 G for it and each heir 12 G

COWS

One brown cow: 25 G

One yellow cow: 25 G

Maria gives to Jacob 12 G 5 s and Catharina gives to Gertrud 12 G 5 s

PIGS

One 2 years old: 10

4 piglets

Will not be divided as long as they live together, the widow will then receive the third share and each child his second share.

The pigs will be food for the community.

The widow gives 1 G 5 s and the children 3 s on further 5 piglets 4 G

POULTRY

10 Hens

And 5 geese.

CROPS IN BARN

Malt: 2 measures

Corn: 8 fourths measures

Will be bought and the amount divided

CROPS

Will be divided and each will receive his share.

Blooming crop : Eight pieces of cereals will be divided when harvested.

DEBTS: ACTIVE

Due by Christmann Grauen: 10 G

DEBTS DUE

Due to Josel, Jew here, for a sold cow: 22 1/2 G

To the smith: 2 G

The 4 children will have to pay these: 24 G 5 s due.

End of document. Remaining portion and signatures are missing.

ANDREAS GOETZ (1693)

18 February 1693 Roeschwoog 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1693

Inventory and description of all property active and passive left at time of death by deceased the right honorable Andreas Götz, burgher and member of the local justice court here in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Margaretha Volz, his widow, of Anna Götz, assisted by Claus Treher, her husband and burgher in Soufflenheim, of Catharina and Margaretha Götz assisted by Simon Ulrich their guardian, burgher in this place, his heirs, passed in further presence of the right honorable Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in the royal notary residence of Haguenau, of Hans Jacob Schächter provost in Soufflenheim, Adam Hertel, burgher and member of the justice court here, all this passed by notary Johann Bernauer, in Haguenau, undersigned here in Soufflenheim in date 18 February 1693.

Follows now the inventory itself starting with:

HOUSE

Same. One house, yard, barn and garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Jacob Schächter, provost, second side Wendtel Ertz, in front the main road, behind the behind street, pays each year to the Holy congregation of Soufflenheim the fourth of a viertel wax, except this in total property. Has been estimated to: 150 gulden. (NB) This house remained undivided so far, and all can remain in the place for a while, until they have discussed and found a solution, whether they sell or keep it.

NOW FOLLOWS THE PROPERTY IN SOUFFLENHEIM ON FIELDS

DISTRICT STITTERHOFF

- Same. One acre there. One side Adam Meÿ, the other side Hans Löffler's heirs, upper side is the road, down the river Mühlbach, as on page 43 of land record. Has been left to the widow.
- Same. One third there. One side near Hans Wagner, second side Johannes Jeckh, upper part and down the same, as on page 43 of land record. Goes to Margretha.

DISTRICT GÜRLLEN VELDT AUFF DER WERBEN

- Same. Another property near what is named Sigers Gerith contains 1 1/2 viertzel. One side near Hans Metz, second side the same, upper part is Adam Harter, down the common property, as on page 58. Goes to the widow.

ANOTHER PROPERTY NAMED LANGENTHAL

- Same. 2 1/2 vierzel. One side near Hans Metz, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part place named die Gewandt, down another district, as on page 62. Goes for a half to Catharina, the other half to the widow.

DISTRICT UFF DIE STOCKMATT

- Same. One third there. One side near the common property, the other side Hans Peter Nolth, upper part is Hans Jäckh's property, down the meadow Stockmatt, as on page 73. To the widow.
- Same. One viertzel there. One side near Bartel Jergen, second side Lorentz Cron, upper part another property, down the meadow Stockmatt, as on page 74. To the widow.

DISTRICT HINDEN AUFF RODEN, NEBEN DER STOCKMATTEN

- Same. One half acre field. One side Bartel Jerger, second side Philips Kieffer, upper part the meadow Stockmatt, down another property as on page 92. To Margaretha.

DISTRICT IM THEUER GARTEN

- Same. One half acre field. One side Jacob Leymann, the other side Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part is another district, and down place named den Haag, as on page 94. Goes to Catharina.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM SESSENHEIMER WEEG (NEAR THE WAY TO SESSENHEIM)

- Same. One viertzel field. One side near Wendling Götz, second side another district, upper part is Diebold Metz's property, down Hans Martin Kieffer's property, as on page 89. Goes to Margaretha.

DISTRICT BEY DER WIDENHECKHEN

- Same. 1 1/2 viertzel. One side Hans Kiren's heirs, other side near Martin Christmann's daughter, upper part the same district, and down the way, as on page 92. To Widow.
- Same. 2 1/2 viertzel there. One side Simon Ulrich, second side Jacob Meyen's heirs, upper part the same property and down the way, as on page 92. To Catharina.

DISTRICT AUFF DIELMANS LÖCHEL

- Same. Three viertzel in two pieces. One side the district, second side the Holy Congregation, upper part another district, and down Dielmans Löchel, as on page 95. To Margaretha 1 & 1/2 and to Catharina 1 & 1/2.

DISTRICT UFF DIE SULZMATT

- Same. 2 viertzel. One side Jacob Daul, second side near Hans Vögelin, upper part the district and down the Sultzmatt property, as on page 96. To Catharina previous to partition.
- Same. 1/2 acre field there. One side Hans Vögelin, second side Lorentz Sessenbrenner, upper part another district, down the Sultzmatt place as on page 97. To Widow previous to partition.

DISTRICT BEY DER WIDENHECKHEN NEAR THE SESSENHEIMER WEEG (WAY TO SESSENHEIM)

- Same. One viertzel there. One side Andres Renck, second side Diebold Metz, upper part and down on other properties as on page 104. To Anna.
- Same. 1 1/2 vierzel composing one property. One side Andres Renckh, second side an ending, upper and down part same as on page 109. To Anna

IN DISTRICT NIDERVELDT

Place named Uff den Bubesee

- Same. One viertzel. One side Hans Metz, second side Martin Küry, upper part another place and down an ending as on folio 107. Goes to Anna.

IN ANOTHER PLACE IN DISTRICT LANGEN STRENGEN

- Same. One viertzel field there. One side near the property of the church, second side Wendling Gotz, upper and down parts the common property, as on page 122. To Anna.
- Same. 1/2 vierzel there. One side Hans Metz, second side the same one, upper part another place, and down an ending, as on folio 132. To Anna.

DISTRICT IN DER LANGEN STRENGEN AUF DEM BUBEN SEE

- Same. One half acre of field. One side the property of the church, second side Simon Ulrich, upper part the property of Ackher Jerg, down an ending, as on page 129. To the widow.
- Same. One half acre. One side near Simon Ulrich, second side Bartel Jergen, down and upper part the same, as on page 130. To Margaretha (a) and to Catharina (b).

ANOTHER DISTRICT

- Same. One half acre. One side near Jacob Lehman, second side Bartel Jergen, upper part another district, down on Hans Metz as on folio 131. To the widow.

DISTRICT KLEIN WÄLDTEL (SMALL WOODS)

- Same. Two viertzel. One side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Metz, upper part another property and down the Klein Weldtel. To the widow before partition.

ANOTHER PROPERTY DISTRICT IN DEN RÖDERN IM WERBHOLTZ

- Same. One half in two pieces. One side Hans Jacob Schäfter, second side near Paul Mosser's heirs, upper part the Werbholtz, down another property as on page 135. To Margaretha (a) and to Catharina (b).

DISTRICT UF DEN GELBEN BIRENBAUM (YELLOW PEAR TREE)

- Same. One viertzel. One side near Hans Vögelin, second side Simon Ulrich, upper part the long fence, down Paul Mosser's properties, as on folio 136. To the widow.

DISTRICT ANOTHER DISTRICT UFF WERBHOLTZ

- Same. One third. One side near Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Hertel, upper part another property, down the Werbholtz, as on page 137. To Anna.

ANOTHER PROPERTY UFF DEN WERBHOLTZ UNDEN AUFF ADAM HÔRTEL'S PROPERTY

- Same. One half acre. One side Jacob Leÿmann, second side Hans Metz, upper part the property itself, down the long fence as on page 139. To the widow.

PROPERTY NEAR DER GEISWELLEN, OBEN UFF BARTEL JERGEN, UNDEN MARTZOLFF
VOLTZEN ANWENDER

- Same. One half acre. One side Bartel Jerger, second side Adam Hertel, upper part another property, down the same, as on folio 148. To Margaretha.

OTHER DISTRICT : EIWANDER NEBEN DEM PFLUHEL HERAUFF ZIEHENT

- Same. One half acre. One side near Peter Obermeyer, second side Paul Mosser's heirs, upper part the district, down Hans Wagner's property, as folio 150. To Catharina.

OTHER PROPERTY IM WERBHOLTZ HECKEL, AN DEN LANGEN ZAUN

- Same. 1 1/2 viertzel. One side the long fence, second side Peter Obermeyer, upper part the Geisswellen, down another property, as on page 154. To Margaretha.

OTHER DISTRICTS, ANWALD SO AUFF DER LANGEN ZAUN ZIEHENT (TOWARDS THE LONG
FENCE)

- Same. 1 1/2 viertzel. One side Claus Treher, second side Hans Metz, upper part the long fence, down another district, as on page 156. To the widow.
- Same. One acre there. One side near Othilia Irr, second side Hans Vögelin, upper part the long fence, down the property, as on folio 156. To Anna 1/2 and to Catharina 1/2.
- Same. 1 1/2 viertzel. One side near Simon Ulrich, other side Friderich Kalbrenner's heirs, upper part and down same as on folio 157. To the widow.

ANOTHER FIELD NAMED DAS ECKLOCH HECKLUM

- Same. 1 1/2 vierzel. One side Simon Ulrich, second side near Philips Kieffer, upper part die Kurz Heckh, down the Eckhloch, as on page 158. To Anna.

ANOTHER PROPERTY AUFF DEN LANGEN ZAUN UNDEN DIE GEWANDT

- Same. Three vierzel. One side Friderich Kalbrenner's heirs, second side Adam Harter, upper part and down the same as on page 162. To Catharina.
- Same. Two vierzel field. One side Hans Wagner, second side the property of the church, upper part and down the same, as on page 162. To Anna.
- Same. One half acre field. One side Mathis Kiger the hunter, second side Qandres Renckh, upper part the long fence, down another property, as on page 164. To Catharina and Anna.
- Same. One and one half viertzel there. One side near Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Jacob Leymann, upper part the long fence, down another property, as on page 164. To Margaretha.
- Same. Three half viertzel there. One side near Hans Kiren's heirs, second side Friedrich Kalbrenner's heirs, up and down the same, as on page 165. To Margaretha.
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Bartel Jerg, second side Hans Jacob Schäfter, up and down the same, as on page 166. To the widow.

- Same. One half acre there. One side Johannes Jeckh, second side Simon Ulrich, upper part the long fence, down the district as on page 166. To the widow.
- Same. One third there. One side near Hans Metz, second side Wendling Getz, upper part the long fence, down the district, as on page 167. To Catharina.

ANOTHER DISTRICT UF DEN BRUN BLETZ

- Same. One vierzel. One side Peter Obermeÿer, seconds side the district, upper part the Brun bletz, down the long fence, as on page 170. To the widow.

DISTRICT UF DEN LANGEN ZAUN ZIEHENT (TOWARDS THE LONG FENCE)

- Same. One third there. One side near the district, other side near the district, second side Philips Kieffer, upper part the long fence, down the district as on page 170. To the widow.
- Same. One and a half viertzel there. One side near Jerg Irr, second side near Hans Jacob Schäffter the provost, upper part the long fence, down the district as on page 171. To Margaretha.

ANOTHER DISTRICT AUFF DEN ECKLOCH STOSSENDT (TOWARDS THE ECKLOCH PLACE)

- Same. One half acre. One side near Jacob Leÿmannn, second side Simon Ulrich, upper part the district and down the Eckloch, as on page 175. To Anna.
- Same. One third there. One side near Adam Harter, second side near Jacob Meyen's heirs, up and down the same as on page 175. To the widow.
- Same. One acre there. One side Adam Hertel, second side Philips Kieffer, upper part the district, and down the Eckloch as on page 176. To Margaretha (a), Catharina (b) and Anna (c).
- Same. 1/2 acre there. One side near Philips Kieffer, second side Paul Kieffer's widow, upper part and down the same as on page 176. To the widow.
- Same. One and a half viertzel there. One side Adam Hertel, seconds side Wendling Getz, upper part the district and down the Eckloch pass on page 179. To the widow.
- Same. One third there. One side near Michel Kelhoffer, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, upper part the Rittenberg, down the path as on page 191. To the widow before partition.

ANOTHER FIELD IN THE HUNGER FIELD : DISTRICT NAMED DIE MÜNTZ GEWANDT

- Same. One viertzel there. One side near Maria Henschler, the other side Simon Ulrich, upper part and down on other properties, as on page 188. To Catharina daughter. It has been left before any allotment is made.
- Same. One viertzel there. One side Hans Vögelin, second side Qadam Harter, upper part and down the same one, as on page 188. To Margaretha who gives 2 R to Anna.

ANOTHER DISTRICT NAMED OBEN UFF DEN RIETTERBERG

Widow 1 1/2 viertzel near Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer

- Same 3 viertzel there. One side other properties, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part is the Ritterberg, down the way, as on page 189 of land record. B Catharina 1 1/2 gives to Anna 2 R on this.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE SULZMATT

- Same. 1 1/2 viertzel there. One side near Johannes Jeckh second side Thomas Leymann, upper part the path, down the Sultzmatt, as on page 197. To Anna receives from both sisters 4 G.
- Same. One third there. One side near Jacob Leyhmann, second side the property of the church, upper part the path, down another district, as on page 199. To the widow.
- Same. One viertzel there. One side Michel Köhlhoffer, second side Adam Hertel, upper part another district, down the path on page 200. To the widow.

FOLLOW NOW THE MEADOWS IN THE BANN OF SOUFFLENHEIM

IN THE OBERMATT (Upper Meadow)

- Same. Three viertzel. One side near Adam Hertel and second side Simon Ulrich, upper part the river, down the Egert, as on page 24. To the widow before partition.

DISTRICT OBERMATT

- Same. One viertzel there. One side Hans Vögele, second side the property of the church, upper part another district, down the common property, as on page 29. To the widow before partition.

ANOTHER MEADOW NAMED WÄRSCHAW

- Same. One and a half acre there. One side the river, second side the bridge, upper part Veith Stieckelreisser, down Paul Mosser's heirs, as on page 34. To Anna Margaretha and Catharina.

LIQUIDITY

None

LINEN AND TOIL

To the widow 2, children 6:

Same: 8 crop bags

To the widow:

Same: 2 ties for pillows

Same: 2 table cloths

To the widow and 3 daughters Anna, Margaretha, Catharina:

Same: 11 measures of help

Same: One measure of worked cotton

Same: 14 measures of hemp: To the widow 5 measures, to Anna 3, to Margaretha 3, to Anna 3

COPPER, TIN, IRON AND BRASS

A brass cauldron

An iron pan

To the widow

BEDS AND BED CLOTHS

To Anna: One bed and cover

To Margaretha: One bedcover and an overbed

To Catharina: One pillow and a linen bedcover

BARRELS

Same: One small barrel out of oak tree

Same: Two water barrels

Same: Two sauerkraut barrels

To the widow

JOINERY

None

FARMING MATERIAL

Same: One cart and its tools

Same: One old carriage

Same: One plough to the daughter Anna who gives 7 G to the widow, and 4 G 6 s to her sisters on the 21 G estimate.

To Catharina:

Same: 4 rakes

To the widow, Margaretha, and Catharina:

Same: 2 shovels

Same: 2 rakes

Same: 1 axe

Same: 1 splitter

Same: 2 iron tools

Same: 2 forks

Same: one hook

Same: one iron fork: Anna

Same: two harnesses

Same: one joiner's knife: widow

Same: 1 sickle

Same: another one: widow

Same: 1 van: Anna

Same: one tool: widow

Same: one hop pole: Anna

HORSES

To the widow

One yellow one: 18 gulden

One red one: 45 gulden

Anna gives to her two sisters : 18 gulden

Margaretha: One brown one: 45

Catharina: One old brown one: 18

CATTLE

Same: One cow: 20 G

Same: One calf: 4 G

To the widow

PIGS

Same two pigs: 6 G

To the widow, gives 4 G to the children

CEREALS, CROPS

White corn: 58 fiertel (measures)

Widow 48 Anna 1

Malt: 3 fiertel 48

To Anna 4 sester and

Widow 3 fiertel

Barley: fiertel sester

CROPS IN THE FIELDS

Same 16 pieces that have been in seeds this winter. (NB) It has been decided that at time of harvesting the total will be divided in two and three shares.

ACTIVE DEBTS (DUE)

None

PASSIVE DEBTS

Same: To the smith for work: 2 G 1 s

Same: To the carter: 9 s

Same: To Jossel, Jew here: 1 G 5 s

Same: To Jerg Keyser farm hand loan: 7 G

Same: To Maria Klein maid: 8 G

Same: To Hans Sigel's daughter: 7 G 4 s 8 d as guardian following account

Total: 26 G 9 s 8 d

Same: To the farm hand for 1/4th year: 6 G 4 s

Same: More for a plot: 5 s

Total: 6 G 9 s

Total Debts Is: 33 G 8 s 8 d

For her third share the widow must receive: 11 G 3 s

The children for their second share each so a total: 22 G 6 s

In year 1693 17 March came in front of the undersigned bailiff of Hagenau: Margaretha Voltz, who presented her oath, and promised to speak the truth and declaring that she does not know of any other property she has had with her deceased husband, of any kind, and has accepted the present inventory made now and the partition of this property, she also accepts the estimation made as good, and after all those present here made the same, as usual the entry has been undersigned in Hagenau on the named date. Signatures: Huguin, Bernauer.

ELISABETHA BERNHARDT (1693)

30 September 1693 Hagenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1693

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by Elisabetha Bernhardt, established on request of first Hans Peter Meyer, burgher and miller in Soufflenheim, her widower, 2) Maria Behr, 3) Catharina Behr, daughters born in first union of the deceased, 4) Margaretha, 5) Christina, 6) Eva all Meyer, born from the second union. The guardian of the children in first and second union is Adam Hardter, burgher in Soufflenheim. The oath was presented in presence of Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost in Soufflenheim, Lorentz Cron and Adam Herdtel, members of the local justice, and Johannes Bernauer, royal notary.

Follows now the description of property starting with:

HOUSE

One house and farm with dependences in Soufflenheim one side near the old river, other side Adtam Herdtel, in front the road, behind the forest, pays 8 viertel crop and one hen yearly.

As bought from record 25 May 1680.

Estimated: 800 Gulden

Left to the father who will repay 266 Gulden 6 s 8 d

FOLLOW THE FIELDS

DISTRICT MITELFELD

- One viertzel there one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Claus Dreyer, up the pond, down the river estimated 4 Gulden. To the father.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

- One place there about one viertzel near the Blanck heirs, up the Hoffacker, down the pond estimated 10 Gulden. To the father.
- One garden of one viertzel one side the path, second side the Sigels garden, up and down the Eberle estimated 12 Gulden. To the father.

DISTRICT NIEDERVELDT

- One and a half viertzel there one side the common property, second side the property of the church, up Adtam Herdel's property, down the common property. Estimated 8 Gulden to the father.

DISTRICT BRÜG GARTHEN

- One viertzel there one side Claus Dreyer, other side Lorentz Leiman's heirs, up Hans Metz's heirs, down the ditch estimated 3 Gulden. To the father.

DISTRICT ECKHLOCH HECKLUM

- One-half acre field there one side Claus Dreyer, second Hans Metzen's heirs up the Quant, down Eckloch Hecklum estimate 8 Gulden. To the father.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ HECKHLUM

- One-half acre there one side Simon Ulrich, other side Hans Lohrer, up and down Simon Ulrich's property estimated 8 Gulden. To the father.

Property brought into the union by Elisabeth Bernhardt which go to the two children only in first union:

Girtenfeld District

The half on a farm there estimated 15 Gulden.

GARDENS

- One garden there one side Hans Heinrich Dil, other side the small vines and the farm.
- District Bohnacker: One viertzel garden one side Maria Bernhardt, and the common property, same up and down.
- District Wester Garthen: One place there near the farm.

FIELDS

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD

- One piece there one side Hans Kiehlhoffer, other side Hans Peter Bernhardt, up and down Hans Hartel.
- One viertzel one side Maria Bernhardt, other side Gross Barbel and Hans Hannsen up and down the common property.
- One half viertzel one side Jacob Bernhardt's property, other side Hans Stephan, up another district down die Gärth.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEN BRUCKHWEGE

- One half viertzel field one side Wolff Meyer's heirs, second side the Wittumb Guth, up an ending, down the road.

DISTRICT RITTERBERG

- One viertzel one side Hans Peter Bernhard, second side Gross Barbel, up and down the Ritterberg.

DISTRICT GERTHENACKER

- One zweytel there one side JSuncker Zipp's heirs, second side Georg Philips, up an ending, down the district.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEN BACH

- One viertzel one side Georg Philipp's heirs, second side Wolff Meyer's heirs, up and down endings.

DISTRICT NUSSBAUM

- One drittel there one side the district, second side the Waldtburg, up and down other districts.

DISTRICT BRUCKH ACKHER OBEN UFF DIE HERREN STRASS UNTEN UFF EIN ANWAND ZIEHENDT

- One viertzel one side Hans Müller, junior, second side Gross Barbel, up Herrenstraëss, down an ending.

DISTRICT KURTZEN HÄCKHEN

- One viertzel one side Madtere Hansen, second side Hans Stephan, up an ending, down the district.

DISTRICT DASS TROTLACH

- One viertzel one side is Madterer Hannsen, second side Hans Stephan, up and down endings.

DISTRICT ANDER VELDT

- One viertzel one side Maria Bernhardt, second side Georg Philips's heirs, up the district, down the river.
- One viertzel one side Wolff Meyer's heirs, second side Georg Philipp's heirs, up an ending down the river.

DISTRICT IM BRUCK

- One viertzel one side Bauerlin Christian, second side the heirs, up an ending down die Wäckhelmatt.

DISTRICT HINDEN DEN KLEE

- One dirttel one side St. Walburg, second side Hans Gebel, up and down other districts.

DISTRICT OBERSTEN KURTZEN GELAND

- One viertzel one side Dr. Bost, second side the landlord, up and down other districts.

DISTRICT TROTTLOCH IM MITTEL WEEG

- One viertzel one side Maria Bernhard, second side Gross Barbel, up the district down the Mittelweeg.

WINE CROPS

DISTRICT STEINACKHER

- One-half acre there one side Maria Bernhardt, second side Martin Hanns and Georg Philipps.

DISTRICT GROSSEN DOÀPLERSBERG

- One-piece vine there near Stephan Hannsen and the Hyelig Garten, up the village down an ending.

DISTRICT ALTEN CLEE

- One piece one side Philipps Göttler, second side Adam Herrmann, up Philipps Göttler, down an ending.

MEADOWS

AUF DEM BURCKHEN ROTH

- One half on a measure one side near Maria Bernhardt, second side Barthel Jacob's heirs, up and down the district.

DISTRICT IM WACKEN BRÜCKH

- One viertzel one side Jacob Bernhardt's heirs, other side Peter Irr, up the district, down Dr Bosts heirs.

DISTRICT AM OSTER HOLTZ

- One viertzel one side Maria Bernhardt, second side Marx Voltz, up the Hiltz down an ending.

VINE

DISTRICT OSTERHOLTZ

- One-half piece one side Maria Bernhart, other side Simon Lemel's heirs, up the Bilger road and down an ending.

DISTRICT AUFF DEM SARWALDT

- One viertzel one side Hans Peter Irr, second side the Stiff Surburg, up an ending, down the Saarwaldt.

These belong all to the children.

LIQUIDITY: 30 Gulden

BEDCLOTHES

One cover: 8 Gulden

One pillow cover: 2 Gulden

One under bed: 5 Gulden

One old overbed: 1 Gulden

These pieces all left to the widower who will compensate the children.

LINEN

9 measures: 9 G

4 more pieces: 2 G

8 measures: 2 G

2 covers: 4 s

To the father.

KITCHEN TOOLS, COPPER, IRON

One large van: 5 G

One large copper pan: 1 G

One iron: 4 s

One smaller: 1 s

One spoon: 6 d

One large pot: 1 G

One jug: 6 s

2 spoons: 2 s

One mound: 6 d

To the father will compensate the children.

JOINERY

One old chest 1 G 6 s

One table: 5 S

One chest: 4 s

BARRELS

One smaller: 1 s

One old barrel: 1 s

2 water barrels: 2 s

To the father.

FARMING MATERIAL

One old carriage: 7 G 5 s

One plough: 5 s

One axe: 1 G 5 s

One cattle binding: 6 s

An old axe 3 s

One iron tool: 1 s

2 racks: 3 s

To the father who will compensate the children.

CROP ON FIELDS

Will be divided after harvested.

CATTLE

One pair black oxen: 100 G

One more pair: 80 G

One cow: 20 G

To the father

One old red cow: 10 G

One calf: 5 G

PIGS

4 pigs: 16 G

2 younger: 12 G

7 young one: 8 G

One mother: 5 G

To the father, will compensate.

POULTRY

14 hens: 1 G 5 s

To the Father

TOBACCO: 48 G

SEEDS: 30 G

DEBTS

Due by Wendtel Ertz: 6 G

Due by Hans Kalckbrenner: 15 G

Due by Gregorus Jest: 15 G 3 s

Due by Frantz Schaeffter: 23 G 6 d

Due by Andres Renckh: 9 G 4 s

Due by Caspar Mogg: 6 G 7 s

Due by Jacob Burger in Sessenheim: 8 G 8 s

Due by Simon von Schirrhein: 10 G

Due by Mathis Euler in Schirrhein: 8 G 5 s

Due by Michel Humel: 51 G

Due by Hans Peter Nolt: 47 G 7 s

Due by Hans Georg Beller for bread and cereals: 70 G 2s

Due by Lorentz Kieffer: 18 G 2 s

Due by Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer cereals: 88 G

Due by Hans Voegelin for sale of a pair oxen: 167 G 9 s 4 d

Due by Georg Ihr: 22 G 1 s

Due by Hans Martin Kieffer: 10 G 5 s

Due by Paul Kieffer's widow: 10 G 6 s

Due by Hans Jacob Moser: 14 G 6 s

Due by Wendling Burger: 10 G 5 s

Due by Georg Mathis: 8 G

Due by Same all kind of debts found registered: 111 G 6 s 2 d

Due by Same Hans Rodter in Bischwiller owes for two pair oxen: 450 G

Total 1204 G 50 s 6 d

DEBTS OF THE INHERITANCE

To Philipp Kieffer: 11 G

Item land herren in Haguenau: 6 G

Due to the children by first marriage by Maria and Catharina daughters a capital of: 100 G

Same a capital of: 74 G

Total inheritance: 2705 Gulden 9 s 10 d

After payment of debts remain 2689 Gulden 9 s

Passed in presence of the undersigned: Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Huguin, Adam Harter guardian, Bernauer.

MARIA GÖTZ (1694)

22 February 1694 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1694

Inventory ad description of property left at time of her death by deceased Maria Götz, widow of the deceased Hans Ertz, also of the deceased Jacob Ertz and Maria Ertz, who all have died here ; on requisition of : 1) Catharina and Gertrudt Ertz, assisted by Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, their guardian, respectively children of the deceased couple, and sisters of the named Jacob and Maria, after oath was made and in presence of Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, mayor, Adam Herdtell, burgher and justice counselor, all written by Johann Bernauer royal notary of the resort of Haguenau, passed in Soufflenheim on the 22nd February 1694.

Here follows complete inventory of both father and mother and first:

THE HOUSE

ONE HOUSE, YARD, BARN, STABLE, GARDEN IN SOUFFLENHEIM: One side the heirs themselves, other side Hans Jacob Scheffter, mayor, in front the common property, behind Philipp Kieffer, pays each year one measure of wax. Estimated: 300 G

ONE EMPTY PLACE, FARM: One side the village main street, the other side the heirs themselves, in front the village road, and behind Philipp Kieffer. Valued 15 G

Total is 315 G

FOLLOW NOW THE FIELDS

IN DISTRICT KRUMM ACKER [CROOKED FIELD])

- Same one half field there: One side Christmann Hetzinger, second side the same, upper part the bailiff, down the road as page 40 of land record. 4 G. To Gertrutt.

IN DISTRICT STIETTER HOFF

- Same a third field: One side Johannes Jäch, second side Hans Loeffler's heirs, upper part the Eberbach river, down the road as on page 43 [land record]. 6 G. To Gertrutt.
- Same three fourths same district: One side Hans Kirrer's heirs, second side the path, up the road, down the river. Page 44. 7 G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD, "UFF DER WERBEN"

- Same three fourth field in two pieces: One side Adam Hertel, second side Jacob Daul, up "die Werb", down Gewerb. Page 53. 7 G. To Gertrudt and Catharina.
Left: 24 G
- Same one fourth there: One side Hans Lehr, second side Joseph Bruckhart's heirs, up "die werb" and down an ending. Page 54. 1 G. To Gertrutt.

DISTRICT "UFF DEN STEINEN" [ON THE STONES]

- Same one viertel "uff den Steinen". One side church property, second side Martin Wagner, up an ending, down same. To Catharina.
- Same one half viertzel same district: One side Johannes Jäch, second side Veydt Stickleisser, up die werb" down an ending. Page 54. 1 G. This last piece with agreement of heirs left to Georg Kiesser as a legate from his wife Anna Maria Ertz deceased.

IN DISTRICT "LANGENTHAL" [LONG VALLEY]

- Same one half field there: First and second sides endings, up Hans Kiren's heirs, down another district as page 60 [land record] 3 G. To Gertrudt.

ANOTHER DISTRICT LANGENTHAL

- Same one half viertzel there: One side Martzloff Renck , second side Margaretha Scheffter, up and down other districts, page 61 [land record] 4 G. To Catharina.
- Same one half there: One side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Jacob Leyman, up an ending, down another district. Page 63. 2 G. To Gertrudt.

Left: 12 G

DISTRICT THIERGARTEN

- Same one fourth and one half field: One side Jacob Meyen's heirs, second side Wendel Erz, up an ending, down the road to Haguenau. Page 78. To Gertrudt.
- Same one fourth: One side Wendel Erz, second side Johannes Jäch, up Andres Rencken's property, down the road. To Gertrudt.
- Same one fourth on a half field: One side Jacob Meyen's heirs, second side Wendel Erz, up the district, down the Haguenau road. Page 79. 1 G. To Catharina.

DISTRICT "UFF DIE LEYLACH"

- Same one half field: One side Hans Kirren's heirs, second side Hans Thomas' heirs, up an ending down the same. Page 82 [land record] 1 G. To Gertrudt B.

DISTRICT "UFF DIE STEINEN ÜBER DEN RUNTZENHEIMER PFAADT" [STONES LEADING TO PATH TO ROUNTZENHEIM]

- Same one fourth field there: One side Augustin Underkirch, second side the river, up Augustin Underkirch, down an ending. Page 84. Has been inherited by Georg Kiesser from his deceased wife 1 G.

Left : 4 G

DISTRICT BRUCHGARTTEN

- Same one third: First side Jacob Leymann, second side Martin Kirren, up Hans Getz's property, down the ditch. Page 87. To Gertrudt. 3 R

DISTRICT "NEBEN DEM ALLMEND, AHNWEND OBEN UND UNTEN UFF AHNWENDER" [NEAR THE COMMON PROPERTY, DISTRICTS UP AND DOWN ON OTHER DISTRICTS]

- Same one fourth there: First side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Johannes Jäck, up Diebold Metzzen's property, down Paul Kieffers' property. Page 88. 1 G. To B Catharina, A Gertrudt.

DISTRICT "UBER DEN SESSENHEIMER WEG" [ACROSS THE WAY TO SESSENHEIM]

- Same one acre field there: First side Simon Ulrich, second side Wendling Ertz, up and down endings. Page 90. 8 R. To A Gertrudt and B Catharina.

EIN ANDERE ANWAND ÜBER DEN SESSENHEIMER WEEG ZIEHEND [Another district leading to the district across the way to Sessenheim]

- Same one half acre field there: First side Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Meÿ, up another district, and down an ending. Page 95. 4 G. To B Catharina.

Left: 16 G

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

"anwandt uff die bach ziehendt" [piece leading to the river]

- Same one half acre field there: One side Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer, second side the church's property, up the river, down same. Page 110. 3 R. To Gertrudt A and Catharina B.

Another District:

- Same one fourth there: First and second sides Simon Ulrich, up other districts, down an ending as on folio 113. 5 G. To B Catharina.
- Same one third there: One side the heirs of Hans Stieffelmeyer, second side Adam Hertel, up and down the same. Page 114 [land record]. 2 G. To B Catharina.
- Same one fourth: One side the church, second side Hans Metz, up Peter Obermeyer, down an ending. To B Catharina.
- Same one half fourth there: One side the heirs, second Hans Wagner, up and down the same. Page 114. 1 G. To A Gertrudt.

UFF DEN STEINEN (ON THE STONES)

- Same one third there: One side Hans Metz, second Bartel Berger, up an ending, down Hans Dabler's property. Page 116. 3 G. To A Gertrudt.

Left: 9 G 5 s d

IN DISTRICT LANGEN STRENGEN

- Same one fourth on three fourth there: One side Wendling Goetz, second side Adam Hardter, up and down the common property page 122 [land record]. 2 R. To A Gertrudt.

DISTRICT "UFF DEM KLEINEN WÄLDEL" [SMALL WOODS]

- Same one half acre field there: Hans Metz , second Jacob Leymann, up another district and down the small wood. Page 125. 4 G. To B Catharina.
- Same one third there: One side Veith Stechelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's Widow, up and down the same. 2 G. Page 125. [land record]. This pieces has been legated to Georg Kiesser by his deceased wife.

IN DEN LANGEN STRENGEN UFF DEN BUOBEN SEE

- Same one fourth there: One side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Metz, up another district, and down the same. Page 130 [land record] 1 G. To A Gertrudt.

Left: 9 G

EIN ANDER VELDT, IN DEN RÖDERN

- Same one half on one and a half fourth: One side Wendling Ertz, second side Adam Hertell, up Veltin's property, down Paul Mosser's property. Page 136. 2 G. To A Gertrudt.

UFFS WERB HOLTZ

- Same one half third there: One side Hans Kirrer's heirs, second side Claus Dreher's heirs, up another district, down the Werbholtz district. Page 138. 1 G. To Gertrudt A.

NEEBEN DEM WERBHOLTZ

- Same one third there: One side Hans Vögelen, second side the district itself, up the Werbholtz [wood] down and ending. Page 145. 1 G. To A Gertrudt.

DISTRICT NEEBEN DER GEISSWELLER OBEN BARTEL GEÖRGEN, UNTEN MARZ VOLTZEN ANWENDER

- Same three fourths there: One side Johannes Jäck, second side Georg Irr, up Pfiel, down an ending, Page 148. 1 G. To Catharina.

Left: 5 G

DISTRICT NEBEN DER KURZEN HECKEN [NEAR THE SHORT HAY]

- Same one fourth there: One side Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Sigel's heirs, up an ending, down the small woods. Page 153. 1 G. To B Catharina.

EIN ANDER ANWAND UFF DEN LANGEN ZAUN, UNTEN DIE GEWAND [ANOTHER DISTRICT TOWARDS THE LONG FENCE, DOWN AN ENDING]

- Same one third there: One side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side the district itself, up the Brunnpletz, down an ending. Page 168. 1 G. To B Catharina
- Same one and a half fourth there: One side Hans Kirrer's heirs, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up the long fence, down an ending. Page 171. 2 G. To B Catharina.
- Same one and an half fourth on three acres field: One side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Wendel Ertz, up the long fence, down an ending. Page 172. 1 G. To B Catharina.

UFF DAS ECKLOCH STOSSENDT [TOWARDS THE ANGLE'S HOLE]

- Same one acre field there: First side Hans Vögele, second side Jacob Daul, up the ending, down the angle's hole. Page 177. 1 G. To A Gertrudt and B Catharina.

Left: 6 G

- Same one third there: One side Friederich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second Otilia Irren, up the ending, down the angle's hole. Page 179. 5 G. To A Gertrudt.
- Same one fourth on 2 pieces there: First side Hans Wagner, second side Wendel Getz, up the ending, down the angle's hole. Page 179. 1 G. To A Gertrudt.

IM HUNGERVELDT NEEBEN D STRASSEN [IN THE HUNGER'S FIELD NEAR THE ROAD]

- Same one fourth there: One side Otilia Ihrren, second side Bartel Jerger, up and down other districts. Page 186. 1G. To B Catharina.

ANWAND DIE MÜNCHS GEWANDT GENANTH [DISTRICT NAMED "THE MONKS' PROPERTY"]

- Same one fourth in this district: One side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side the same, up and down other properties. Page 187. 1 G. To A Gertrudt.

BEYM HEYL : BÖCKEL [SACRED HILL DISTRICT]

- Same one 1/2 fourth there: 1 s Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Metz, up the common district, down the path. Page 192. 1 G. To B Catharina.

Left: 4 G 5 s

DISTRICT IM GASSEN LÖCHELL

- Same one fourth there: One side Thomas Leyman, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Peter Obermejer's property, down the common property, Page 192. 5 G. To A Gertrudt.

DISTRICT UFF DIE SULZMATT NEBEN DEM RIFFENSTEIN

- Same one fourth there: One side Michel Khelhoffer, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up an ending, down the way to Soultzmatt. Page 198. 2 G. Goes to Georg Kiesser as above.

MEADOWS

IN DER OBERMATTEN [UPPER MEADOWS]

- Same one and a half fourth there is Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Wendling Ertz's heirs, up the common district, down the Egert. Page 23. 4 G. Goes to A Gertrudt.

Left: 6 G 5 s

- Same one half fourth meadows there: One side Margaretha Schäßfter, second side Wendel Erz, up the river, down the Egert. Page 23. 2 G. To Catharina B.

DISTRICT GRA WINCKEL

- Same one fourth there: One side Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Jelen from Sessenheim, up and down the river. Page 26. 2 G. To B Catharina.

MOBILE PROPERTY

LINEN

3 table cloths: 1 G 5 s. To Catharina (1) and Gertrudt (2)

4 pieces of toil: 2 G. To Catharina (2) and Gertrudt (2)

3 cushions' ties in made in the Köln's style: 1 G. To Catharina (2) and Gertrudt (1)

2 half Köln's style made bed cloths: 2 G. To Catharina (1) and Gertrudt (1)

Left: 10 G 5 s

BED CLOTHS

One new bed cloth: 4 G. To Catharina.

One cushion: 1 G 5 s. To Catharina.

Over bed and linen cover: 4 G. To Catharina.

One under bed with cover: 4 G. To Catharina.

One cushion and old cover: 1 G 5 s. To Gertrudt.

One cushion with cover and ties: 1 G. To Gertrudt.

Two small pillows: 8 s. To Catharina.

One old under bed cloth: 1 G 5 s. To Catharina.

Left: 19 G 3 s

KITCHEN TOOLS AND JOINERY

None

BARRELS

2 sauerkraut barrels: 8 s each

FARMING MATERIAL

One carriage: 6 G

One axe: 1 G

Four cattle binding: 3 G

One thrash: 4 s

One axe: 8 s

Three old rakes: 1 G

One iron fork: 2 s

Left: 13 G 2 s

One hay fork: 1 s 8 d

One manure rake: 1 s 8 d

One shovel: 2 s

Same 4 bill hooks: 1 s

Same one sieve: 7 s

HORSES

Same one 8 years old one: 25 G

One 16 years old one: 8 G

One 5 years old one: 7 G

Same one 4 year old one: 8 G

Left: 49 G 5 s 4 d

CATTLE

One yellow cow: 20 G

One brown cow: 20 G

One 1 year old calf: 3 G

PIGS

One 5 years old: 6 G

3 piglets: 7 G

CROPS IN BARN

None

TOBACCO

For the tobacco, Catharina and Gertrudt will compensate Georg Kiesser their brother-in-law with his part due or: 7 G 5 s 5 d

Left: 56 G

DEBTS (ACTIVE)

None

Total property is valued to: 543 G 2 s 4 d

DEBTS TO BE WITHDRAWN

Due to the church on capital: 12 G

Due to the same: 10 G

Due to craftsmen: 4 G 7 s 1 d

Due to the carter: 3 G 6 s

Due to Mr. Dieboldt in Haguenau: 3 G 5 s

Due to the nun keeping vigil: 1 G 5 s

Same for 2 coffins: 3 G

Same to M. Schultz: 5 G

Same the shoemaker: 3 G

Left: 46 G 3 s 1 d

After deduction of debts the total remainder is of: 496 G 9 s 3 d

507 G 1014 pounds

In year 1693 the 23rd February in front of me undersigned notary of Haguenau have compared the heirs of deceased Maria Götz in Soufflenheim who after having given their oath declared that no other property was left to their knowledge by her mother nor by their brother and sister, upon this the division of property took place to their satisfaction, and this inventory closed and undersigned by Huguin, in Haguenau, notary. The guardian Philipp Kieffer signs with his mark, Hans Jacob Scheffer, Adam Herdel. Controlled, registered page 45 and 8 in Haguenau taxed 3 : Fassein, Bernauer.

DIEBOLD METZ (1694)

22 June 1694 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1694

Inventory and description of all property left by the honorable and respected Diebold Metz, a burgher in Soufflenheim, after his death on request of 1) Barbara Würtz, his widow, assisted by Adam Herdtel burgher in Soufflenheim, 2) Otilia, 3) Maria, 4) Anna, all Metz, their children assisted by Martin Kirer, their

guardian, burgher in Soufflenheim, after the proper oath was presented, in further assistance of Johann Bartholome Huguin, royal bailiff in Haguenau, Hans Jacob Schäßter, provost in Soufflenheim, Johannes Bernauer, royal scribe and notary, passed 21 and 22 June 1694.

Follows the description starting with:

HOUSE

One house and barn, dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side Hans Wagner, and for part Simon Ulrich, other the common property, gives each year a measure of wax to the Holy Congregation. Estimated 550 Gulden. The widow can live there until she wants to remarry and promises to maintain this house in good standing. After her death the named house will go to the children.

Further house, one empty place near the bridge, one side Lorentz Scheffter's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, in front the common street, behind common property. Estimated 30 gulden. Goes to the widow.

Same, one empty farming place near the garden, one side Michel Daul, in front the common street, down the Brig garden. Estimated 40 Gulden. To the children.

IMMOBILE PROPERTY

FIELDS DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

Auff der Werben

- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Wendel Ertz, up the Werb, down an ending, estimated 6 G. To Maria.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Martin Kirer, up the Werb, down an ending. Estimated 6 G. To the widow.
- Two viertzel there, one side Simon Ulrich second side Barthel Jeorg, up the Werb, down an ending. Estimated 12 G. To Anna and Ottilia.

DISTRICT SIGELS GRITH

- Same one piece there of one viertzel, one side the district, second side Andres Götz, up Adam Hardter's property, down the common property. Estimated 8 G. To Maria.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Andres Götz, second side Lorentz Kron, up Adam Hardter's property, down the common property, as on page 58. Estimated 6 G. To the widow
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Lorentz Kron, second side the district, up other district, down the common district, as on page 60 of land record. Estimated 8 G. To Maria.

DISTRICT LANGEN THAL

- Same one drittel viertzel there, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Thomas Schäßfter, up and down the common property, as on page 62. Estimated 10 G 6 d. To Anna and Ottilia.
- Same three and one half viertzel there, one side Hans Berginger's heirs, second side Andres Götz, up the district down an ending, as on page 62. Estimated 12 G 6 d. To Maria and the widow.

DISTRICT NUSSBAUM

- Same one drittel, one side Martin Christmann's daughter, second side Paul Siegfried's heirs, up and down the common property, as on page 67. Estimated 4 G. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT KURTZENHEIMER WEG

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Jacob Scheffter, second side Philipps Kieffer, up and down the common property, as on page 70 estimated 6 G. To Anna.

DISTRICT: ON HANS PETER DOBLER'S HEIRS PROPERTY

- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Voegele, second side Hans Peter Dobler, up and down the common property. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Maria.
- Same one drittel there, one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Andres Renck, up and down the common property, as on page 71. Estimated 5 G. Goes to the widow.

DISTRICT UFF DIE LILACHEN

- Same one drittel there, one side Barthel Jeorger, second side Johannes Kirrer's heirs, up and down the common property, as on page 82. Estimated 5 G. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT: UBER DEN KURZENHEIMER PFADT

- Same one-half field there, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Michel Thoma(?), up and down the common district, as on page 84. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Ottilia.
- Same three viertzel there, one side Jacob Leyman, second side the church, up and down same, page 84. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Maria and to the widow.

DISTRICT UBER DEN SESSENHEIMER WEG

- Same one drittel there, one side Bartel Jeörger, second side the same, up and down the district, as on page 90. Estimated 5 G. To Ottilia.
- Same one-half field there, one side the church, second side the district, up and down the district as on page 91. Estimated 8 G. To the widow and Anna.

DISTRICT UFF DIE WERB DOWN THE DISTRICT

- Same one-half acre there, one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side Veit Stegelreisser, up the district, down the path. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT ON DIELMANNNS LÖCHELL

- Same one half viertzel, one side Hans Jacob Schäßfter, second side Martin Wagner, up and down the district, as on page 96. Estimated 4 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT IN DER ROTHEN

- Same one acre there in two pieces, one side Hans Wagner, second side the church, up Hans Götz's property, down Veit Stickelreisser's property, as on page 102. Estimated 12 G. Goes to Maria and the widow.
- Same one acre and one viertzel in three pieces, one side Mathis Kilhoffner, second side Hans Wagner, up Hans Georger's property, down an ending, as on page 101. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Anna and Ottilia.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Jacob Leymann, second side the path, up and down Veit Stigelreisser's property, as on page 102. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT IN DER WIDENHECKEN NEBER DEM SESSENHEIMER WEEG

- Same one-half acre there in two pieces, one side Andres Götz, second side the church, up Hans Mez's property, down the property of the church, as on page 104. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT STUTTERHOFF

- Same one viertzel there, one side Margretha Scheffter, second side Hans Wagner, up the path, down the pond, as on page 45. Estimated 4 G. Goes to Maria.

DISTRICT MITTELFELD

- Same one viertzel, one side Lorentz Leymann, second side Jacob Mösseter's heirs, up the pond, down the river, as on page 46. Estimated 4 G. Goes to the widow.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Martin Bruckher, second side Jacob Leymann, up the pond down the river, as on page 47. Estimated 4 G. Goes to Ottilia.
- Same one-half piece there, one side Hans Peter Dobler, second side Simon Ulrich, up the path, down the river, as on page 48. Estimated 5 G. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT NIDERFELD

Oben am Buoben See

- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Andres Götz, up the district, down another one, as on page 106. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT HINDERN GOTTS HEISELL

- Same one viertzel there, one side Georg Irr, second side Paul Berginger's daughter, up and down the district, as on page 107. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT HINDER DER GARTHEN

- Same one viertzel, one side the property of the church, second side Bartel Georg, up and down the district, as on page 108. Estimated 3 G. Goes to the widow
- Same one drittel there, one side Hans Etz, second side Paul Mosser's heirs, up and down the Gärth, as on page 109. Estimated 4 G. Goes to Maria
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Adam Herdell, second side Barthel Jeörger, up the property of the church, down the district, as on page 109. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT UFF DEN STEINEN

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Philipps Kieffer, second side Jacob Leymann, up the district, down same, as on page 116. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Anna.
- Same two drittel there, one side Hans Jacob Schäßfter, second side Hans Ertz's heirs, up the district, down Hans Bötter's property, as on page 117. Estimated 8 G. Goes to Maria and to the widow.

DISTRICT MIT EINER ENT AUFF DIE TRENCKH

- Same one viertzel, one side Thoman Leymann, second side Georg Götz's heirs, up the district, down the Trenckh, as on page 119. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Maria.

DISTRICT UFF DEN WÄLDEL

- Same three viertzell there, one side Peter Wagner, second side the same, up a district, down on the Steinwäldell, as on page 123. Estimated 8 G. Goes to the widow.
- Same one half viertzel there, one side Anna Berginger, second side Hans Ertz, up a district, down the Steinwäldel, as on page 125. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Anna.

DISTRICT IN DEN LANGEN STRNGEN

- Same one drittel there on a viertzel, one side Hans Voegele, second side Adam Hertel, up the district, down same, as on page 127. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Maria.
- Same one-half acre, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Catharina Wagner, up the Buoben See, down the district, as on page 129. Estimated 6 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT IN DER ROTHEN IM WERB HOLTZ

- Same one viertzel, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Georg Irr, up the Werbholtz, down the district, as on page 133. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Maria.

- Same one viertzel there, one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Georg Irr, up the Werbholtz, down the path, as on page 133. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Ottilia
- Same one half viertzel there, one side Bartel Görger, second side Ulrich Stigelsreisser, up the Werbholtz, down the district, as on page 134. Estimated 2 G. To Anna.

DISTRICT UFF WERBHOLTZ

- Same one-half acre, one side Adam Hertel, second side Paul Mosser, up the Werbholtz, down Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, as on page 139. Estimated 5 G. To Maria and widow.
- Same one-half acre there, one side himself, second side Claus Dreyer, up Hans Metz, down Hans Stiffelmeyer, as on page 130. Estimated 6 G. To Maria and the widow.
- Same one viertzel there same one-half acre there, one side himself, second side Barbara Scheffter's widow, up and down the district, as on page 139. Estimated 6 G. To Anna and Ottilia.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Andres Götz, second side himself, up the district, down the Langen Zaun, as on page 139. Estimated 3 G. To Maria.
- Same one viertzel there, one side himself, second side Barthel Geörger, up the district, down the Langen Zaun, as on page 139. Estimated 3 G. To the widow.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEM WERBHOLTZ UND MIT EINEM UFF WERBHOLTZ

- Same one-half acre there, one side Friderich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second side Georg Irr, up the Werbholtz, down das pfeschell, as on page 143. Estimated 6 G. To the widow.
- Same one viertzel on the Werbholtz, one side Adam Hertel, second side Bartel Jerger, up and down the Werholtz. Estimated 18 G. To Anna.
- Same one-half acre there, one side the property of the church, second side Ottilia Irr, up the Werbholtz, down Dieboldt Irr as on page 143. Estimated 5 G. To Anna.

DISTRICT OBEN AUFF DIE GEISSWELLEN UNTEN BARTEL GÖRGER'S PROPERTY

- Same three viertzel there, one side the Werbholtz, second side Maria Hensler, up the Geisswell, down the district, as on page 145. Estimated 5 G. To Ottilia.
- Same one acre in two pieces, one side Johannes Jeuch, second side Veidt Stegelreisser, up the Geisswell, down the district, as on page 146. Estimated 1 G 5 d. To Maria.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEN PFILLELL

- Same three viertzel, one side near the Pfillel, second side Jacob Kieffer, up and down the district, as on page 189. Estimated 3 G. To the widow.
- Same one-half acre there, one side Wendling Götz, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down the district, as on page 149. Estimated 5 s. To Anna.

DISTRICT NEBEN DEN LANGEN ZAUN

- Same one viertzel, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Paul Kieffer's widow, up and down other district, as on page 151. Estimated 2 s. Goes to Anna.
- Same one viertzel, one side the Langen Zaun, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down Simon Ulrich, as on page 152. Estimated 2 s. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ HECKELL AND EN LANGEN ZAUN

- Same one-half acre, one side Hans Kirr, second side Andres Renckh, up the Geisswell, down the district, as on page 154. Estimated 2 s. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT HECKLOCH HECKLUM UFF DEN LANGEN ZAUN

- Same three viertzel there, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Veit Stigelreisser, up the Lang Zaun, down the district, as on page 163. Estimated 3 G. To Maria and the widow.
- Same four viertzel, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Andres Götz, up the Lang Zaun, down the district, as on page 167. Estimated 6 s. To Anna.

DISTRICT ANDER ANWAND UFF DIE RUNN PLATZ (BRUNN PLATZ?)

- Same one and one half viertzel, one side Philipp Kiefer, second side Simon Ulrich, up the path, down the district, as on page 170. Estimated 5 s. To Ottilia.
- Same one viertzel, one side Jacob Meyer's heirs, second side Andres Renckh, up the district, down the Eckloch, as on page 177. Estimated 4 G. To Maria.
- Same one-half acre field, one side Adam Forderer, second side Simon Ulrich, up the district, down the Eckloch, as on page 178. Estimated 5 s. To Ottilia.
- Same one drittel there, one side himself, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down the district, as on page 181. Estimated 5 s. To Anna.
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Hans Jacob Mosser, second side Simon Ulrich, up the district, down the Eckloch as on page 181. Estimated 5 s. To the widow.

DISTRICT HUNGERFELD IN DER SULZMATT

- Same one viertzel, one side Andres Mosser, second side himself, up and down the district, as on page 182. Estimated 4 G. To Maria.
- Same one half viertzel there, one side himself, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down the district as on page 182. Estimated 2 G. To Maria.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEIN GRUOBEN ZIEHET, OBEN UND UNTEN AN DIE GEWANDT

- Same one drittel there, one side Adam Hertel, second side the property of the church, up the district, down the Ritenberg, und Steingruebell, as on page 184. Estimated 2 G. To the widow.
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side the church, second side himself, up the Riterberg(?) down the path, as on page 184. Estimated 2 G. To Anna.
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side himself, second side Michel Kiehlhoffner, up and down as before, on page 184. Estimated 3 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER STRASSEN

- Same one-half acre there, one side Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up the path, down the district, as on page 185. Estimated 4 G. To Maria and the widow.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Stifelmeyer, second side Jean Fouger(?), up the Rietterberg(?), down the Meybecken's property, as on page 188. Estimated 3 G. To Anna.

DISTRICT IN DER MÜNTZ

- Same one and a half viertzel, one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Bartel Geörger, up and down the district, as on page 188. Estimated 2 G. To Ottilia.

DISTRICT AUFF DEN RIEDERBERG

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Adam Herdtel, second side Hans Wagner, up the Riedenbergl, down the path, as on page 189. Estimated 1 G. To Maria.

DISTRICT BEYM HEILIGEN STÄHELL

- Same one drittel there, one side Wendel Erzen's heirs, second side property of the church, up the district, down the path, as on page 192. Estimated 2 G. To the widow.

DISTRICT UFF DIE SULTZMATT

- Same one viertzel, one side neben Görg Ihr, second side Hans Renckhs heirs, up the path, down the Sultzmatt, as on page 195. Estimated 5 s. To Anna.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Andres Renckh(?), second side Adam Harter, up the path, down the Sultzmatt, as on page 195. Estimated 5 s. To the widow.
- Same one viertzel there, side one Adam Hertel, second side Martin Wagner, up the path, down the Sultzmatt, as on page 196. Estimated 3 G. To Ottilia.
- Same one and a half drittel there, one side Hans Vogele, second side himself, up the path down the Sultzmatt, as on page 197. Estimated 2G. To Anna.
- Same two and one half drittel one side himself, second side Hans Vogele(?), up the path down the Sultzmatt, as on page 197. Estimated 2 G. To the widow.
- Same one half drittel there, one side Claus Dreyer, second side Philips Kieffer, up the path, down the district, as on page 200. Estimated 1 G. Goes to Maria.

FOLLOW THE MEADOWS

UF DER NIEDERMATTEN

- Same one measure there, one side the property of the church, second side, dem Haag, up the property of the parish, down the district, as on page 3. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Maria, the widow, Anna, Ottilia.

- Same one viertzel there, one side Adam Hertel, second side, Simon Ulrich, up and down the district as on page 5. Estimated 2 G. Goes to Ottilia.

DISTRICT ANDER MATT UND NIDERMATT HINDERBERG

- Same one measure and one viertzel, one side the property of the church, second Hans Georg Heitz, up the district, down an ending, as on page 10. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Maria, the widow, Anna and Ottilia.
- Same one and a half viertzel, one side the property of the church, second side the district, up and down the common property, as on page 12. Estimated 1 G 5 s. Goes to Ottilia.
- Same one viertzel, one side Georg Helfen's heirs, second side Jacob Hen in Rountzenheim, up the district, down the Landgraben, as on page 9. Estimated 5 s. Goes to Maria.

DISTRICT OBERMATT

- Same one and a half measure meadow, one side, and second side the common district, up Adam Mey, down the common district, as on page 17. Estimated 4 G. To Maria and the widow.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Philipps Kieffer, second side Lorentz Kron, up the river, down the ditch, as on page 18. Estimated 2 G. Goes to Anna.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up the river, down the ditch, as on page 18. Estimated 2 G. Goes to Ottilia.
- Same three viertzel, one side Wendel Etz's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up the river, down the Egart(?), as on page (?) Estimated (?). Goes to Maria(?), the widow and Anna.

DISTRICT GRA WINCKELL

- Same one measure, one side the river, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down the river, as on page 26. Estimated 4 G. Goes to Ottilia, Anna, the Widow and Maria.
- Same one measure, one side the church, second side Peter Obermeyer, up the district, down the common property, as on page 36. Estimated 2 G. Undivided.

FOLLOWS NOW THE MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

Same 2 ½ louis d'or: 17 G

Same 18 Creuzthaler: 32 G 4 s

Same pieces de trente deux coins: 23 G 2 s

Same money of Strasbourg: 1 G

Will be divided between each of them 9 G 4 s (total 74 G 1 s)

BEDCLOTHES AND LINEN

Same one overbed with cover to the widow

Same one underbed and bedclothes: 3 G

To the widow.

Same one cover for a child's bed: 1 G

Same one small underbed: 1 G

Same one small pillow: 5 s

BEDCLOTHES

Same one measure of hanf toil: 10 G

Same one measure linen: 1 G

Same one pillow cover: 3 s

Same one linen piece: 2 s

Same five table cloths: 1 G 5 s

Same 10 crop sacks old and new: 4 G

Same two table cloths in Haguenau: 9 s

Same six shirts: 4 G

Same 50 measure hanf toil in Haguenau: 7 G

Will be divided between the children.

COPPER AND TIN KITCHEN TOOLS

One bottle

To the widow.

Copper van: 2 G

Old copper van: 5 s

Two iron pans: 8 s

One mold: 1 s

Six tin spoons: 3 s

One iron bowl: 1 s

JOINERY

One old bedframe: 3 s

The mother gives to each child his share.

BARRELS AND POTS

Same 1 1/2 measure barrel: 4 s

One mold for baking: 3 s

Same one pot for plums: 5 s

One old pot: 8 s

One water jug: 1 s

One milk pot: 1 s

Two bread coffers: 1 G

The mother gives to each child his share of 4 s on the 8 G 6 d.

FARMING MATERIAL

Same one carriage: 10 G

To the widow.

Same one plough

Same two farming material pieces: 1 G

Same six rakes: 1 G

Same an axe

Same rakes

Same knives

Same shovels

Same saw

And more tools

The total will be divided between mother and four children, receiving each their share 6 G 9 s 3 d.

HORSES

One white horse: 30 G

One other: 26 G

One old black one: 30 G

Same one young: 15 G

To the mother will give each of the children: 31 G 5 s.

OXEN AND COWS

One red cow: 20 G

Another yellow cow: 18 G

One more yellow cow: 15

Another one: 15 G

One young black cow: 16 G

PIGS

Same two young: 7 G

Same two field pigs: 6 G

To be divided by the mother and her four children each one share

HEN POULTRY

Same nine hen: 1 G

To be divided.

CROP ON FIELD

None

BLOOMING CROP ON FIELD

12 measures

This will be divided properly by the widow at the right time.

DEBTS

Due by Jean Fouger for wood: 7 G

Due by the town: 30 G

Will be shared among heirs.

TOTAL ESTIMATE: 1,447 G

This complete account has been accepted by all present here.

DEBTS DUE

To the smith for work: 1 G

To Martin Bruckher: 2 G

Will be deduced from the total inheritance.

On the 22nd of June in year 1694 compared in front of the royal bailiff of Haguenau the honorable Barbara Würtz widow of Dieboldt Metz former burgher in Soufflenheim, who after oath presented here, declared that no other property whether mobile or immobile is known to her except what has been described in the Inventory, and undersigned here in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, the guardian and witnesses, with Bernauer, royal notary.

HANS LEFFLER (1694)

10 February 1694 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1696

Inventory and description of all property immobiliary and mobiliary left at time of death by the deceased honorable respected Hans Leffler in his lifetime a burgher and carpenter in Soufflenheim, and of Maria Walter his deceased wife, established on request of 1) Magdalena assisted by Jerg Sebach her husband and burgher in Sessenheimb, 2) Barbara, 3) Agnes, their heirs and children passed after the oath had been presented in presence of Johann Bartholome Huguin, bailiff in Hagenau, Johann Jacob Scheffter, provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Peter Dobler, member of the justice and Johann Bernauer, royal notary in Hagenau, passed in Soufflenheim the 10 February 1696.

Follows the description starting with:

HOUSE

Same one house and garden in Soufflenheim, one side the common street named Hindergass, other side Hans Jacob Wenerig, in front the named street, and Hans Michll Allbrecht, in all free property, estimated: 120 Gulden. This house and dependences has been left to Barbara Leffler, with consent of the other heirs, for the proposed amount of 120 G, with condition that her sister Agnes as long as she is single can live inside the house and receive yearly 20 G payment of this house.

FOLLOWS THE DESCRIPTION OF IMMOBILIARY

DISTRICT AN DER STIETHER HOFF

- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Ertz, other side Andres Götz, up the road, down the river, as on page 45. Goes to Magdalena, gives each heir 2 G.

DISTRICT OBERFELD

- Same one piece in two aces field there one side Bastian and Simon Mösser, second side near Jacob Kieffer, up the forest, down another district, as on page 51. Goes to Barbara and Agnes.

DISTRICT IN DER GERTHS HECKEN

- Same one viertzel there, one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Claus Dreyer's property, up and down the common property, as on page 227. Goes to Magdalena.

MEADOWS

DISTRICT HUNDTS FELDT

- Same one viertzel near the fence, one side near the river, second side the heirs themselves, up the river, down the path, as on page 12. Goes to Barbara.

- Same one measure of meadows there one side and the other the heirs themselves, up and down the same, as on same page. Goes to Agnes, Barbara, Magdalena.
- Same one viertzel in the same district, one side the heirs themselves, second side Ulrich Hans in Rountzenheim's daughter, up the river, down the fence, as on page 13. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Barbara the daughter, because of a debt due to her by her mother, of 20 G.
- Same one half viertzel manns matt there one side Mathis Hanns in Giessenheim 2d the property of the church, up the river, down die Lange Erlein, as on the same page as above. Goes to Magdalena.
- Same one meadow in the same district one side Martin and Hans Kier, other side Adam Harter, up and down, as above as on page 14. Estimated 10 G. Goes to Barbara as mentioned above.

MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

BEDS AND BEDCLOTHES

One old bed

Goes to Agnes with consent of the others because of a gift of her mother.

BEDCLOTHES FURTHER

None

COPPER, TIN, IRON

One copper van: 7 s 6 d

One iron pan: 15 s

Same one iron pan: 1 s

Same old tin bottles: 3 s

To Barbara, Magdalena, Barbara they give each one share to their sisters

JOINERY

None

BARRELS

None

FARMING TOOLS

Three old rakes: 2 s

One shovel: 1 s

One old fork:

One old ax: 3 s

One old tree knife: 5 s

Other mixed material: 2 s

Goes to Barbara, gives each heir: 4 s 8 d

CATTLE

One red cow: 20 G.

Goes to Magdalena, gives each heir: 6 G 6 s 8 d

PIGS

None

DEBTS

Loan of money by daughter Magdalena of 8 G each heir owes: 2 G 6 s 8 d

DUE IN THIS INHERITANCE

To Agnes, daughter: 8 G

To the priest for burial: 3 G

To Lorentz Östreicher rest of sold cow: 3 G

To the Jew: 2 s

To Paul Mosser for food: 6 s

To the mayor for cereals: 1 G 2 s

Total: 16 G

To each heir: 5 G 3 s 4 d

Same two carriages of hay: 9 G

To Barbara.

Gives 3 G to each heir.

In year 1696, in month February, compared in front of the royal bailiff in Haguenau Magdalena, Barbara, Agnes, the three children left in Soufflenheim to present their oath that this is right as declared above. The same add that they know nothing further in property left by her parents Hans Leffler and Maria Leffler, in presence of the undersigned. Signatures: Huguin, X Magdalena, X Agnes, X Barbara, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer.

MICHEL THOMA (1699)

01 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1699

Inventory and description of all property mobiliary and immobiliary left at time of death by honored respected Michel Thoma in his lifetime a burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Barbara Dobler his widow, assisted by Hans Peter Dobler burgher and member of the local justice in Soufflenheim, 2) Anna Maria, 3) Maria Catharina Thoma, assisted by Joseph Burgert their elected guardian here, after the oath was presented in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost here and Adam Hertel, burgher, member of the justice here, and Johannes Bernauer, royal notary, undersigned, 1st December 1699, undersigned Bernauer.

Follows the description starting with:

THE HOUSE

Same one house in the village one side himself, other side Caspar Jäckh, up the common property, down the property of the church. Estimated: 158 Gulden

Note: This house has been amended during the union with expense of 58 Gulden so that this is set among the debts in the inventory, during the union were paid 54 Gulden so a total to the widow of her third share of 37 Gulden 3 s 4 d.

Rest: due to the children: 120 Gulden 6 s 8 d

So each of them: 80 Gulden 3 s 2 d

To be paid to them, left: 41 Gulden 3 s 2 d

This house has been given to the widow Barbara Dobler with condition that she will pay the named debts to them so 41 Gulden 3 s 2 d and be allowed to enjoy this house in the time to come.

PROPERTY: IMMOBILIARY

That the widower brought into the union:

FIELDS

DISTRICT UFF DIE LILACHEN

- Same one-half acre and one half viertzel one side Jacob Strackh, other side the district named die Steinen, up an ending, down the Lilachen as on page 82 of land record. Goes to the children undivided.

DISTRICT AUFF DIE STEINEN, OVER THE PATH TO ROUNTZENHEIM

- Same two drittel there one side Hans Metz's heirs, other side Joseph Burckhert's heirs, up the common property and down an ending as on page 89 of land record. Goes to the children undivided.

GARDEN

Same one garden measuring one viertzel, in the village, one side near Jacob Strackh, other side near Hans Ertz's heirs, up the common property, down the property of the church, as on page 210 of land record. Goes to the children, undivided.

Follows the property acquired during the union:

FARMING PLACE

Same one empty farming place in the village one side near Michel Humel, other side near the house mentioned before, up the common property, down on deceased Hans Thoma's property as on page 214, estimated: 16 Gulden.

The children give to the mother on this 5 Gulden 3 s 4 d.

FIELDS

DISTRICT BEHIND THE GOTTES HÄUSEL

- Same one vierzel there one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Bartel Jerger, up on the property of the church, down the garden as on page 108. Estimated: 10 Gulden.

The mother gives to each child on this 3 Gulden 3 s 4 d.

DISTRICT UFF DER BACH ZIEHEND

- Same one viertzel there one side near the common property, second side near Hans Stiffelmeyer, up and down the common property as on page 112. Estimated: 4 G

The mother gives on this to each child 1 G 3 s 4 d.

Mobiliary brought into the union by the husband:

BEDCLOTH

None

FURNITURE

One old bed cover. Goes to the mother.

Mobiliary acquired during the union:

FURNITURE

None

BEDCLOTHS

There pieces of linen estimated: 1 G 8 s

Same two worked tablecloths: 8 s

Same four men's shirts: 2

Goes to the mother.

KITCHEN TOOLS

None

JOINERY

Same one bed frame: 6 s

Same one old chest: 6 s

Total: 5 G 8 s

CLOTHES

One old gown.

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS

One good potter's wheel: 2 G 5 S

One old same: 1 G 5 s

One mill: 2 G 5 s

To the mother.

BARRELS, JUGS

One old barrel of one ohm: 4 s

One good content: 1 G 5 s

Two water jugs: 2 s

One milk jug: 2 s

To the mother.

FARMING MATERIAL

One iron chain: 4 G 3 s

One old axe: 1 G 5 s

One old rack: 4 s 6 d

Two more: 8 s

Same two saws: 5 s

To the mother.

CATTLE

One red cow: 12 G

One calf aged 18 months: 6 G

PIGS

One female with four young pigs: 5 G

One pig aged 18 months: 5 G

To the mother.

DEBTS: DUE TO THIS INVENTORY

By Martin Goetz for an oven: 3 G 2 s 6 d

Same due by Georg Mitterweeg: 2 G

To the mother.

The total of this is left to the mother, she will give to each child their third share when they reach their 16 years of age so 18 G 5 s 2 d.

DEBTS IN THIS INVENTORY

Brought into the union:

To Simon, Andres and Barbara Thoma in reference to the inventory of 1691 on house is due to each of them 13 G 3 s 4 d goes to the children only and a total of: 40 G

Due to Simon for the potter's material and horses plus farming material a total of: 6 G 9 s 9 d

To Andres the same amount.

To Barbara: 5 G 3 s 9 d

Has been decided that the mother receives her third share, the children their second share so due to the mother 6 G 4 s 5 d and to the children 12 G 6 s 10 d.

Due to the step mother of the deceased on rest of farming material: Nothing

OTHER DEBTS

To the priest: 8 G 3 s

To the Jew Josel: 8 G

To the baker: 4 G

To Andres Mosser: 1 G 6 d

To Hans Peter Dobler for work: 6 G 5 s

Same to Isaac Heisch: 2 G 2 s

Same Peter Wurz in Fort Louis: 1 G 8 s

Same Martin Kir: 3 G

Same Paul Mosser: 4 G 5 s

Same Adam Mey: 5 s

Total: 39 G 7 s. The mother pays: 13 G 2 s 4 d

The children: 6 G 4 s 8 d

In year 1699 the 1st December in front of the royal notary compared Barbara Dobler who presented her oath that this is the total property known to her and nothing else mobiliary of immobiliary present at time of death of her husband, so the present inventory has been closed now in presence of the undersigned. Signatures: Huguin, X the Widow, Joseph Burchert, X Mathis Geÿger, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, X Adam Hertel, Bernauer.

CATHARINA ROTHGERBER (1699)

SOUFFLENHEIM 1699

Inventory and description of all property left at time of death by deceased Catharina Rothgerber in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Michel Humel burgher in this place her husband, 2) Mathis, 3) Hans, 4) Salome Humel, assisted by Adam Meÿ burgher in Soufflenheim, their guardian, so widower and children, who presented their oath in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost of Soufflenheim, Hans Peter Dobler and Adam Hertel, members of the local justice, written by Johannes Bernauer, royal Notary in Hagenau, passed Soufflenheim 2nd December 1699. Signed: Bernauer.

Follows the description of property starting with:

THE HOUSE

Same one house and dependences in Soufflenheim, one side Michel Thomas's heirs, other side near Georg Adam's wife, in front the common street, behind Hans Thomas's heirs: 150 G

Note: This house and dependences goes to the father Michel Hummel for the estimate in all property, so he will be obliged to give to his eldest son Mathis his motherly share by time of his marriage, or as soon as he will need it, the other two younger children will receive their motherly share when they reach their 16 years of age, until this time the father will raise them in good education, fear of God, all needs in food and cloths.

DESCRIPTION FURTHER

FARM

One empty farming place up in the village one side Georg Mitterweeg, other side Hans Hirn, in front the common street, behind Georg Schärer. Estimated: 20 G

The father gives 13 G 3 s to the children.

IMMOBILIARY

None

MOBILIARY

BED

None

TOIL

Two hemp pieces: 1 G 8 s

Same one Köln fashion tie: 1 G

Same four worked pieces of toil: 2 G

Same one hemp bed tie: 1 G 5 s

Same two table cloths: 1 G 5 s

Same one-half table cloth

Same one other total: 7 s 6 d

Same one new hemp table cloth: 7 s 6 d

Same two old ties: 4 s

Same one old Köln fashion pillow's tie: 2 s

Same one blue flowered curtain: 1 G 8 s

Same six garments: 1 G 2 s

Same one old sack: 2 s

Same three new crop sacks: 1 G

Same three old ones: 6 s

CLOTHES

Same one brown hemp gown:

Same one old black same:

Same one old breast cloth:

Same two blue dresses:

This all goes to Salome.

JOINERY

Same one chest: 1 G

KITCHEN TOOLS

Same one copper cauldron: 1 G 2 s

Same one old copper pan: 2 s

PROFESSIONAL MATERIAL

Same all concerning the smith's tools estimated: 1 G 7 s 6 d

Same one good work table.

Same other material.

Same one old same.

Total: 9 G

FARMING MATERIAL

Same one old carriage: 1 G 2 s

Same one old axe: 3 s

Same one crop knife: 1 s

Same one old mow: 3 s

Same one hammer:

Same one rake: 2 s 6 d

Same old shovels: 1 s

Same one manure fork: 1 s

Same one old saw: 1 s

CATTLE

Same one cow.

Same one aged 1 ½.

Total 18 G

Same one red cow: 12 G

PIGS

Same one pig: 6 G

The total has been left for 66 G 8 s to the widower, he will give back to each child his share so 22 G 2 s 8 d. He pays immediately 12 G for the red cow and will still have to pay to each child 10 G 2 s 8 d

ACTIVE DEBTS

Due by several for work: 8 G 5 s

PASSIVE DEBTS

Same to Josel the Jew: 12 G

Same to Philip Kieffer: 2 G 5 s

Same to the shoe mender: 2 G

In year 1699 the 2nd December compared the undersigned in front of the Ober bailiff of Haguenau and royal procurator Michel Hummel burgher in Soufflenheim who presented his oath that this is the total inheritance he knows of left by his wife in all property, written in presence Hans Peter Dobler, inventory closed in respect of all duties and usage, Soufflenheim. Signed: Huguin, Michel Hummel, Adam Meÿ, X Adam Hertel, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

LORENTZ CRON (1699)

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1699

Inventory and description of all property mobiliary and immobiliary left at time of death by honorable Lorentz Cron in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, and member of the local justice, also of his deceased wife the virtuous Barbara Esser, established on request of 1) Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Littenheim, 2) Andres Mosser, burgher and baker in Soufflenheim, 3) Paulus Mosser burgher and inn landlord "to the Crown" in Soufflenheim, sons of the deceased mother by first marriage, and stepsons of the father ; after the oath has been presented in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Adam Hertel and Hans Peter Dobler both burghers and members of the local justice in Soufflenheim, written by Johannes Bernauer, royal notary of Haguenau, undersigned, Bernauer

Follows the description starting with:

HOUSE

Same one house and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Paul Mosser, other side Samuel Merckhel, in front the common street, behind Peter Dobler, a capital of 37 G is due on this to the Holy Congregation, besides this in all free property, estimated to 200 G

Note: This house and dependences goes for the estimate to Paul and Andres Mosser, brothers, with condition that after deduction of the capital named above, his share will go to Hans Jacob their brother before end of the year, so 54 G 3s 4 d

Property: Coming from Barbara, mother, which property came to the deceased from his deceased wife and to be enjoyed until his death by the widower.

FIELDS

DISTRICT MITTELVELDT

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Joseph Burckhert's heirs, other side near the forest, up the path, down the Eberbach river. To Andres

DISTRICT OBERVELDT, IM OBER REDTEL.

- Same one and a half acre in der Leystmückhen there, one side near Christmanns Lohr, other side Jean Fouger, up the road and down the Eichel garden. To Jacob, Andres, Paul.

DISTRICT GIRLENFELD

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side near Martin Kirn, other side near Andress Mosser, up the Werb, down district Werb. To Jacob.

DISTRICT SIGELSGERITH

- Same one and a half viertzel, one side the property of the church, other side the heirs themselves, up Adam Harter's property, down the common property. To Andres.
- Same one and a half viertzel there one side the preceding piece, other side the following one, up and down same. To Paul.
- Same one and a half viertzel there one side the piece mentioned before, other side the piece named after this, up and down the same. To Jacob.

DISTRICT ON THE PROPERTY OF FRIEDRICH KALCKBRENNER

- Same one drittel there one side near Andress Mosser, other side Peter Obermeyer, up Simon Ulrich's property, down an ending. To Andress.

DISTRICT NIEDERFELD

- Same one drittel behind der Gärten, one side Hans Mez, other side Adam Hertel, up the Gärten, down die Gartte (gardens).

DISTRICT MIT EINEM END TUFF DIE TRÄNKH (one end on the Tränckh)

- Same one drittel there, one side Claus Treger, other side near Hans Stiffelmeyer, up the common property, down the river. To Jacob.

DISTRICT WERBHOLTZ HECKHEL

- Same one piece one side near Andress Gez's heirs, other side the district, up the Werbholtz, down towards the district. To Jacob.

DISTRICT UFF DEN GELBEN BIEHREN BAUM (yellow pear tree)

- Same one and a half viertzel there one side near Veydt Steckhelreisser, other side Adam Hertel, up and down the district. To Paul.

DISTRICT IM BRUNN PLEZ

- Same one viertzel there one side near Hans Ertz's heirs, other side the Holy Congregation, up the Brumm Plez, down the district. To Paul.
- Same one piece there one side near Hans Metz, other side Paul Mosser, up the district, down the Eckloch. To Jacob.

DISTRICT IN DASS HUNGERFELDT

- Same one and a half vierzel there one side Paul Kieffer's heirs, other side the common district. To Jacob.
- Same one viertzel there, one side near the heirs, Lit: C other side near following piece, up and down the same. To Paul.
- Same one viertzel there, one side near the piece before, other side near Hans Metz's property, up the district, down the common property. To Andres.

DISTRICT IM KLEINEN LANGENTHALL

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Claus Dreÿer, other side Martin Bruckher, up and down the district. To Andress.

DISTRICT DAS HECKLOCH HECKHEL

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, other side near Veydt Steckhelreysser, up die Lange Zaun (long fence) down the district. To Andress.

Note: Lorentz Cron the deceased, promise to Hans Jacob Cron his brother in Wittersbach on his death bed in presence of vicar and undersigned witnesses a sum of 10 Gulden on this inheritance, disposition accepted by Hans Jacob Cron in presence of the provost and others undersigned, not only for this sum of 10 Gulden received and receipt given, but also all his pretence on the named inheritance, in regard of his three stepsons.

MOBILIARY

LIQUIDITY

None

BEDCLOTHS

Same one over bed cover.

Same one pillow.

To Andress

Same one under bed piece.

Same one pillow.

To Paul.

Same one under bed.

Same one pillow.

To Jacob.

BEDCLOTHS

Same one old bed cloth in Köln fashion.

To Andress.

Same one linen bed cloth.

Same one worked table cloth.

Same two hemp of the same.

Same two hemp hand towels.

To Andress.

Same one man's shirt.

Same one pillow's tie.

To Andress.

Same one-half bed cloth in Köln fashion.

Same one hemp bed cloth.

Same one worked of the same.

Same two men's shirts.

Same one hemp pillow's tie.

Same one hemp table cloth.

To Jacob.

Same one half in the fashion of Köln bed tie.

Same one man's shirt.

Same one hemp bed cloth.

Same one worked of the same.

Same one hemp table cloth.

Same one hemp hand towel.

Same one sack.

To Paul.

COPPER, TIN, IRON FURNITURE

Same two middle sized dishes out of tin.

Same two tin plates.

Same one old jug.

Same one-half measure jug.

Same one more jug.

Same one old iron pan.

To Andres.

Same one good tin container.

Same one large tin dish.

Same two tin plates.

Same one-half measure jug.

Same one old iron pan.

To Paul.

Same one tin jug.

Same one-half measure container.

Same one tin soup pot.

Same two tin plates.

Same one tin spoon.

To Jacob.

JOINERY

One carriage.

To Paul.

One old carriage.

To Andres.

BARRELS

Same one oak barrel.

Same one cooking mold.

To Jacob.

DEBTS: ACTIVE

None

HORSES

None

The total furniture has been given to Andres and Paul during the lifetime of their father, for 130 Gulden in property for payment of the debts in the inheritance.

CATTLE

Has been sold by the father in his life.

DEBTS: PASSIVE

Due to Andres Renckh for food: 6G

So 2 G to be paid by each.

To Mathis Stir for carriage work: 30 G

Same to Herr Boucherat in Fort Louis for loan of money: 30 G

Same to the vicar for money: 12 G

Same to the Jew in Haguenau loan of money: 16 G

Same to Peter Dobler for carpenter's work: 5 G

Same to the smith for work: 1 G 7 S 6 d

Same to Wendling Schneÿdt for work: 6 G 8 s

Total: 101 G 5 s 6 d

Same to Michel the grocer in Fort Louis for ware: 10 G

Same to Bartel Jerger the butcher: 2 G

Same to the shoemaker for work: 7 G 5 s

Same to a baker in Bischwiller for money due: 1 G 5 s

Same to Jacob Heisch there: 3 G

Same of Isackh Heisch: 3 G

Same to Mathis Issenmann in Schirhein for hay: 3 G

Total: 30 G

Same to the procurator Berger: 3G

Same to Hans Georg Halmb the carter: 1 G 1 s

Same to Master Jacob for medical work: 1 G 1 s

Same to Master Jacob the executioner for medical work: 5 G

Same to the executioner in Weissenberg for medical work: 5 G

Total 143 G 6 s 6 d

Also deduction made of 13 G on the farming material so 4 G 5 s to each heir.

In year 1699 the 4th of December compared Paul, Andres and Jacob Mosser who presented their oath, that this is all they know of their mother's property which has so been divided between them in presence of the undersigned. Signatures: Huguin, X Jacob Mosser, X Paul Mosser, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, X Adam Hertel, Andres Mosser, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

GEORG IRR (1699)

07 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/269

SOUFFLENHEIM 1699

Inventory and description of the complete property left after death of Georg Irr (Ehren) former burgher here in Soufflenheim, established on request of 1) Anna Häb, his widow, assisted by Adam Hertel burgher and member of the local justice here, 2) Johannes Irr, burgher in Soufflenheim, 3) Jacob Irr, burgher, 4) Maria Irr, 5) Wendling Irr, assisted by Hans Vogelin their guardian, burgher in Soufflenheim, these children of the deceased and his widow, after the oath was presented in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost in Soufflenheim, and Hans Peter Dobler, member of the local justice, written by Johannes Bernauer, royal notary in Haguenau, undersigned.

Follows the description starting with:

THE HOUSE

One house and barn, garden in Soufflenheim one side Hans Sigel's heirs, other side Peter Dobler senior, in front the road, down Hans Sigel. Estimation: 150 Gulden

This house goes to Hans the eldest son in all property for the estimate with account that 122 G described as debts will be due by him and be paid yearly 20 G, the rest so 27 G 4 s will be paid to each child his share, so 6 G 8 s 6 d. The second condition is that the mother is authorized to live in this house her life long, whether in good health or ill, and enjoying all her needs in food and drink, and good care.

PROPERTY

That the deceased brought into the union, and this according to the inventory of year 1682 of Maria Kopp his mother.

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERVELDT

- Same one viertzel there one side near Andres Renck, second side the property of the church, up Martin Wagner, down an ending. To Jacob.
- Same one-half acre there one side Veidt Steckhelreisser, other side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Hans Thomann, down the river. To Hans.

DISTRICT LANGEN STRENGEN

- Same one viertzel there, one side near Ottilia Irr, other side Adam Hertel's property, up another district, down an ending. To Wendling.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Hans Petz, second side Ottilia Irr, up another district and down the property of the church. To Maria.

DISTRICT BRUCKHGARTHEN

- One and a half viertzel acre there one side near the fence, other side Ottilia Irr, up the common street, down the ditch. Pays tax the Juncker Fissel und Steincallenfels. To Hans.

DISTRICT ANDERVELDT DASS GRABENFELDT

- Same one viertzel there one side Hans Dobler's heirs, other side Wendel Ert's heirs, up another district, down the common property. To the widow.

DISTRICT AUFF DER ROTTEN

- Same part on one half acre, one half, one side and second side on Ottilia Irr, and Adam Hertel, up Friedrich Kalckbrenner's property, down another district. To Wendling.

DISTRICT ON THE WEIDENHECKH

- Same one-half acre there in two pieces one side Philipps Kieffer, other side near Andres Mosser, up the path, down the property of the church. To Hans for his work on this half. Wendel junior because of his poor state the other half.

DISTRICT UFF DIE WERB

- Same part on one-half acre the upper part one side Hans Truttman now Adam Harter, other side near Ottilia Irr, up the Werb, down another district

DISTRICT FIELD DASS ECKLOCH ECKHLOCHER VELDT

- Same part on one-half acre there the upper part, one side Ottilia Irr, second side Hans Ertz, up the Langen Zaun, down the path. Goes to Maria.
- Same one viertzel one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Andres...up the long fence (langen Zaun) down the path. Goes to the widow.

DISTRICT IM ANDER VELDT, DASS WERBHOLTZ HECKLUM

DISTRICT AUFF DER WALDT (on the forest)

- Same half on one half acre there, the upper part, one side Philips Kieffer, other side Ottilia Ihr, up another district, down the forest. To Hans.

DISTRICT IM KOPHELS RÖDEL

- Same two acres one side Auschel Gärthen, other side the Lindenberg, up the path, down das Brüeschel. To Maria, Hans Jacob and Wendling. This piece pays yearly two hens.

DISTRICT FIELD DASS HUNGERVELDT, grown in fact by hays.

DISTRICT NEBEN DER STRASSEN (near the road)

- Same one viertzel there, one side Jacob Meÿ, other side Wendel Ertz's widow, up the Riederberg, down another district. Unknown in fact.

DISTRICT IN DER MÜNZ

- Same one half on one-half acre there one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side near the fence and Adam Harter, up another district, down dass Grichs. To Jacob.

DISTRICT IM GOTTS HÄUSSEL

- Same part on one half measure meadows there one side Joseph Burkherth, other side Ottilia Irr, up Mathis Geiger, down the property of the church. Goes to Wendling.

DISTRICT UFF DER EBERMATT

- Same one half on one-acre meadows the upper part, one side Lorentz Cronen, second side Ottilia Heim, up Veltin Urich, down Jacob Leymann.

DISTRICT LÄGERMATT

- Same on three acres meadows one and a half acre the down part, one side Ottilia Irr, second side the Riederberg, up the Riterberg, down the road. To Maria, Hans, Jacob.

Property that the deceased inherited of Dieboldt Irr, his father, according to Inventory dated year 1686:

FIELDS

DISTRICT NIEDERFELDT

- Same one viertzel there one side near the common property, second side Joseph Burkert, up Adam Obermeyer, down the district. To Wendling.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Jacob Meÿ, second side the heirs, up Dieboldt Ihr's property, down the common property. To Wendling.
- Same one viertzel there, one side Jacob Meÿ, second side the heir himself, up Dieboldt Ihr's property, down the common property. To Jacob.

DISTRICT DAS GURLENFELDT

- Same one viertzel there, one side Veydt Steckhelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up another district, down the property of the church. To the mother.

DISTRICT IM ANDER VELDT DASS ECKHLOCH ECKHLUM VELDT

- Same one viertzel there, one side Jacob Meÿ, second side Andres ... up the Long Fence, down the eckhloch path. To Maria.
- Same one half on one half acre one side Ottilia Irr, second side Andres: up the Long Fence, down the path. To Hans.

DISTRICT ANDER VELDT, DASS WERBHOLTZ HECKHLUM

- Same one-half acre there, one side Claus Treyer's heirs, second side Ottilia Irr, up an ending, down the forest. To Jacob and Wendling.

DISTRICT NEBEN GEISSWELLEN, uff Hans Götz upper part, Marx Voltzen's property down part.

- Same one viertzel one side Wendel Ert's widow, second side Clauss Treger, up on the Pfihelel, down an ending. To Wendling.
- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Wendel Ert's widow, other side Hans Renckh, up the Pfihelel, down an ending. To Jacob.

Property acquired during the union of the couple:

FIELDS

DISTRICT HUNGER VELDT IN DER LÄGER MATTEN

- Same one-half acre there one side Urban Frey, second side Ottilia Irr, up the Riedenberg, down the common property. To the widow.

DISTRICT KURZGELÄNDT

- Same one and a half viertzel there, one side Hans Peter Meyer, second side Adam Meÿ, up the forest, down the road. To the widow.

DISTRICT IM BUOBEN SEE

- Same one and half viertzel one side near the heirs, second side Michel Khiehlhoffner, up the common property, down Adam Harter's property. To Hans.

DISTRICT LANGEN STRENG

- Same one and a half viertzel there one side Johann Jäckh, second side the heirs, up the Buebensee, down Andres Renckhen's property. To Maria for her work on this.

DISTRICT IM RÖDEL

- Same one and a half viertzel in the Langen streng one side the same district, second side Adam Meÿ, up the Buoben See, down Address Renckh's property. To Maria.

MEADOWS

UFF DER NIEDERMATT

- Same one-half measure meadows one side Hans Khir's heirs, second side the common property, upper part also, down on Peter Stiffelmeyer. To Wendling.
- Same one-half measure meadows auff der Niedermatt, one side Ottilia Irr, second side Georg Helckh, up Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, down Mathis Stanger. To the mother.

DISTRICT AUFF DER OBERMATT

- Same three viertzel there one side Claus Dreÿer, second side Andres Mosser, up and down the common property. To Maria, Hans, Jacob.

DISTRICT IM ROTHEN PFUL

- Same two measures meadows there one side and second side the common property, in front and behind the same. To Maria, Hans, Jacob, Wendling. Note: The children and heirs have decided that their mother will keep this property for her needs in all property.

DISTRICT BEI SCHUEBELS NUSSBAUM ACKHER

- Same one and a half viertzel there one side Hans Dieboldt Meyen's heirs, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up the road, down the Sultzmatt. To Jacob.

DISTRICT AM RECHWEEG

- Same one viertzel one side Adam Hertel, second side Dieboldt Meyen's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down another district. Has not been divided, contested by Peter Obermeyer.

MOBILIARY

BEDS

Same one good bed cover with tie: 3 G

Maria, gives to each child: 1 G

Same one pillow with tie: 1 G

Same one old bed cloth and one tie:

Same one good over bed with tie:

Same one pillow with tie:

To the mother, her bride's bed.

TEXTILE

Same two measures toil:

The mother 6 measures, she gives to each child three measures of hemp.

Three hemp bedclothes to the mother:

Same five old of the same:

Wendling two the rest one to each.

Same 13 measures of worked toil:

The mother gives four to each child.

Same 40 pounds hemp:

Mother receives 13, the children six each.

Same eight good crop sacks:

To mother and children two each.

Same four old same to mother and children:

Same two old hemp ties:

Hans one mother one.

JOINERY

One old chest:

To the mother.

BARRELS

Same one barrel of ohm, good: 3 G

Same one of half ohm same old: 2 G

Same oak barrel: 3 G

Same one pine tree old barrel: 2 G

Same one sauerkraut barrel: 6 d

One crop barrel: 2 s

Same four water jugs:

To Hans for the amount, gives 1 G to his mother 8 s 4 d, each child 9 s 2 d 2 s

KITCHEN TOOLS

Same one copper cauldron: 2 G

One tin pan: 8 s

One iron large pan: 3 s

One smaller of the same: 3 s

One iron large spoon:

FARMING MATERIAL

Same one old carriage:

One plough:

To Hans who compensates the others.

Same one large iron chain:

Same one smaller: 3 G 5 s

Same one good hew: 3 s 6 d

One old of the same: 2 s

Same one good hew: 3 s

Six old same: 3 s

One manure fork: 6 d

Two more: 2 s 6 d

One iron shovel: 1 s

Two old more:

One iron shovel: 2 s

One good axe: 5 s

Four old ones: 8 s

One hand saw: 1 s

More tools:

Two smith knives: 2 s

More material small tools: 6 d, 6 d, 2 s

All this to Hans.

CATTLE

Same one old red cow:

Same one aged three years with calf:

Same two calves aged one year:

To mother, Hans, and Jacob.

Same one calf aged one year and a half:

Same one calf same age:

To Wendling gives 1 G to Jacob.

Same old and one young cow:

To Maria.

PIGS

One pig aged one year:

To the mother.

CROPS

Wheat: four viertel (measure)

Winter corn: one viertel

Will be consumed by the heirs.

DEBTS: ACTIVE

Due by Wendel Ertz: 13 G

And crop: 9 G

Total: 22 G

DEBTS: PASSIVE

Michel Khielhoffner for loan of money: 50 G

Same to the Holy Congregation a capital due of: 26 G

To the priest: 7 G

To Lorentz Sensenbrenner: 2 G

To Hans Peter Meyer: 7 G 3 s

To Hr Dieterich in Fort Louis for cereals: 2 G 5 s

To Adam Mey for work: 4 G 5 s

To Otilia Irr for father's and mother's inheritance rest: 23 G

Total: 122 G 6 s

In year 1699 the 6th December in presence of the ober bailiff and royal procurator of Haguenau compared the named widow and children, who declared that this is the total property they know of.
Signed: Huguin, X the widow, X Maria Irr, X Hans Irr, X Jacob Ihr, Hans Vögel, X Adam Hertel, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The inventories of Marzloff Voltz and Andreas Goetz were contributed by Kathleen O'Farrell.